

CS

319.429

AUS

C



NORTHERN TERRITORY

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

1971



NORTHERN TERRITORY STATISTICAL SUMMARY 1971

Prepared under instructions from the Honourable the Treasurer by

J. P. O'NEILL

ACTING COMMONWEALTH STATISTICIAN

COMPILED BY M. L. FERGUSON, CHIEF STATISTICS OFFICER, DARWIN

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS
CANBERRA AUSTRALIA

PREFACE

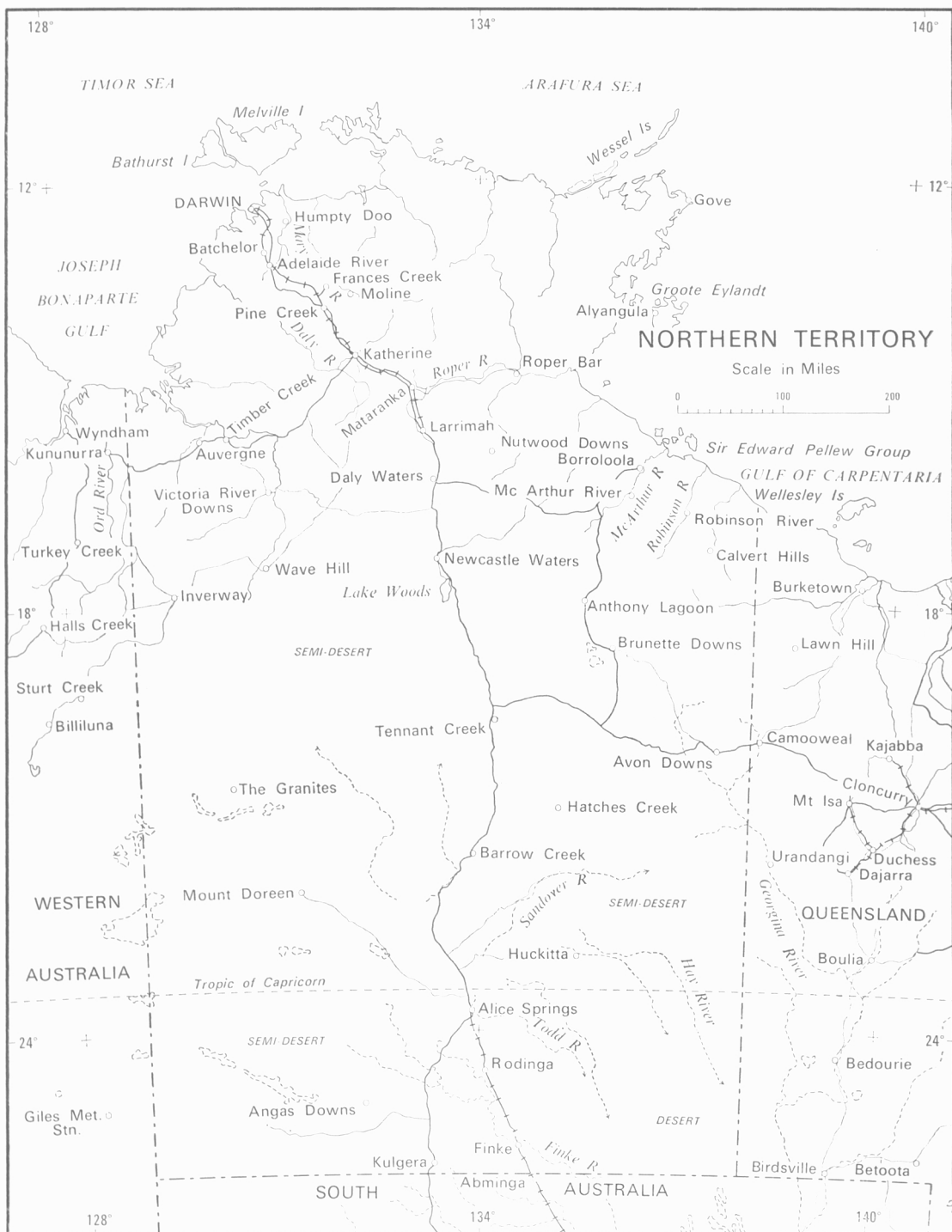
This issue of the Northern Territory Statistical Summary is the twelfth of the series introduced by this Bureau in 1960.

In general it follows the lines of the previous issues. The contents of the previous issue have been advanced wherever possible, and tables have been included showing selected characteristics of the Aboriginal population as determined at the 1966 Census. In addition, there is a new table in the social section which gives details of Commonwealth Government expenditure on education.

I wish to thank the officers of the various branches of the Northern Territory Administration and other departments who supplied information for inclusion in the Summary, and for their valuable assistance in collecting much of this information.

M. L. FERGUSON
Chief Statistics Officer

Darwin, Northern Territory
February 1971.



CONTENTS

| TABLE | PAGE |
|---|------|
| .. Chronological Table | 1 |
| .. List of Representatives and Officials | 5 |
| .. Ordinances and Regulations promulgated during 1970 | 9 |

POPULATION AND DWELLINGS

| | |
|---|----|
| 1. Estimated Population, 1911 to 1970 | 11 |
| 2. Births, Deaths, Marriages and Divorces, 1911 to 1970 | 12 |
| 3. Births, Deaths, Marriages and Divorces, 1966 to 1970 | 13 |
| 4. Causes of death, 1969 | 14 |
| 5. Population Censuses, 1881 to 1966 | 17 |
| 6. Population: Police Districts, 1966 | 17 |
| 7. Population and Dwellings in Localities with 20 Dwellings or more and 100 persons or more, 1966 | 19 |
| 8. Population, by Age, 1966 | 20 |
| 9. Population, by Age: Darwin, Alice Springs, Tennant Creek and Katherine, 1966 | 21 |
| 10. Population, by Marital Status, 1966 | 22 |
| 11. Population, by Birthplace, 1966 | 22 |
| 12. Overseas Born Population, by Period of Residence in Australia, 1966 | 23 |
| 13. Population, by Nationality, 1966 | 23 |
| 14. Population, by Race, 1966 | 24 |
| 15. Population, by Race: Darwin, Alice Springs, Tennant Creek, Katherine and Batchelor, 1966 | 25 |
| 16. Population, by Religious Denomination, 1966 | 26 |
| 17. Population, by Educational Attainment, 1966 | 27 |
| 18. Population, by Occupational Status, 1966 | 28 |
| 19. Population, by Industry, 1966 | 29 |
| 20. Population, by Occupation, 1966 | 30 |
| 21. Aboriginal Population, Urban and Rural, 1966 | 31 |
| 22. Aboriginal Population, by Age, 1966 | 31 |
| 23. Aboriginal Population, by Marital Status, 1966 | 32 |
| 24. Aboriginal Population, by Educational Attainment, 1966 | 32 |
| 25. Aboriginal Population, by Occupational Status, 1966 | 33 |
| 26. Aboriginal Population, by Occupation, 1966 | 33 |
| 27. Aboriginal Population, by Industry, 1966 | 34 |
| 28. Occupied and Unoccupied Dwellings, 1911 to 1966 | 34 |
| 29. Summary of Population and Dwellings, 1961 and 1966 | 35 |
| 30. Dwellings, by Class, 1961 and 1966 | 36 |
| 31. Dwellings: Police Districts, 1961 and 1966 | 37 |
| 32. Occupied Private Dwellings, by Material of Outer Walls, 1966 | 39 |
| 33. Occupied Private Dwellings, by Number of Rooms per Dwelling, 1966 | 39 |
| 34. Occupied Private Dwellings, by Number of Inmates, 1966 | 40 |
| 35. Occupied Private Houses and Self-contained Flats, by Nature of Occupancy, 1961 and 1966 | 40 |
| 36. Occupied Tenanted Private Dwellings, by Weekly Rent (Unfurnished), 1961 and 1966 | 41 |
| 37. Occupied Private Houses and Self-contained Flats, by Facility, 1966 | 41 |

EMPLOYMENT, WAGES, ETC.

| | |
|--|----|
| 38. Wage and Salary Earners in Civilian Employment, 1967 to 1970 | 42 |
| 39. Trade Unions and Membership, 1965 to 1969 | 42 |
| 40. Industrial Disputes, 1966 to 1970 | 42 |

CONTENTS

TABLE

PAGE

CLIMATE, AREA, ETC.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 41. | Climatological Data for Selected Stations | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 43 |
| 42. | Monthly Rainfall at Selected Stations, 1964 to 1970 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 45 |
| 43. | Land Tenure, 1966 to 1970 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 46 |
| 44. | Area of Aboriginal Reserves, 1970 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 46 |

PRIMARY INDUSTRIES

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--|----|----|----|----|----|
| 45. | Rural Holdings: Number, Area and Utilisation, 1965-66 to 1969-70 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 46 |
| 46. | Rural Holdings: Number and Area; Districts, 1965-66 to 1969-70 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 47 |
| 47. | Livestock Numbers, 1966 to 1970 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 47 |
| 48. | Cattle Numbers: Districts, 1966 to 1970 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 47 |
| 49. | Interstate and Overseas Exports of Cattle, 1965-66 to 1969-70 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 48 |
| 50. | Area of Crops, 1965-66 to 1969-70 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 48 |
| 51. | Fishing and Pearling, 1965-66 to 1969-70 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 49 |
| 52. | Mining and Quarrying: Summary of Operations, 1964 to 1968 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 49 |
| 53. | Quantities of Minerals Produced, 1966 to 1969-70 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 50 |
| 54. | Contents of Metallic Minerals Produced, 1966 to 1969-70 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 50 |
| 55. | Gross, Local and Net Value of Primary Production, 1969-70 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 51 |
| 56. | Net Value of Primary Production, 1965-66 to 1969-70 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 51 |

FACTORIES

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 57. | Factories, 1963-64 to 1967-68 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 52 |
|-----|-------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|

BUILDING

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 58. | Number and Value of New Houses and Flats and Value of Other New Buildings, 1954-55 to 1969-70 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 53 |
| 59. | Value of New Buildings, by Type of Building, 1965-66 to 1969-70 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 55 |
| 60. | Number of New Houses and Flats, by Ownership and Type of Builder, 1959-60 to 1969-70 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 57 |
| 61. | Number of New Houses and Flats Completed: Greater Darwin, Alice Springs and Other Recorded Areas, 1959-60 to 1969-70 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 58 |
| 62. | Number of Persons Working on Jobs Carried Out by Builders of New Buildings, | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 58 |

RETAIL TRADE

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---|----|----|----|----|----|
| 63. | Number of Retail Establishments, by Type of Business, 1961-62, 1963-64 to 1967-68 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 59 |
| 64. | Value of Retail Sales of Goods by Type of Business, 1961-62, 1963-64 to 1967-68 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 60 |

OVERSEAS TRADE

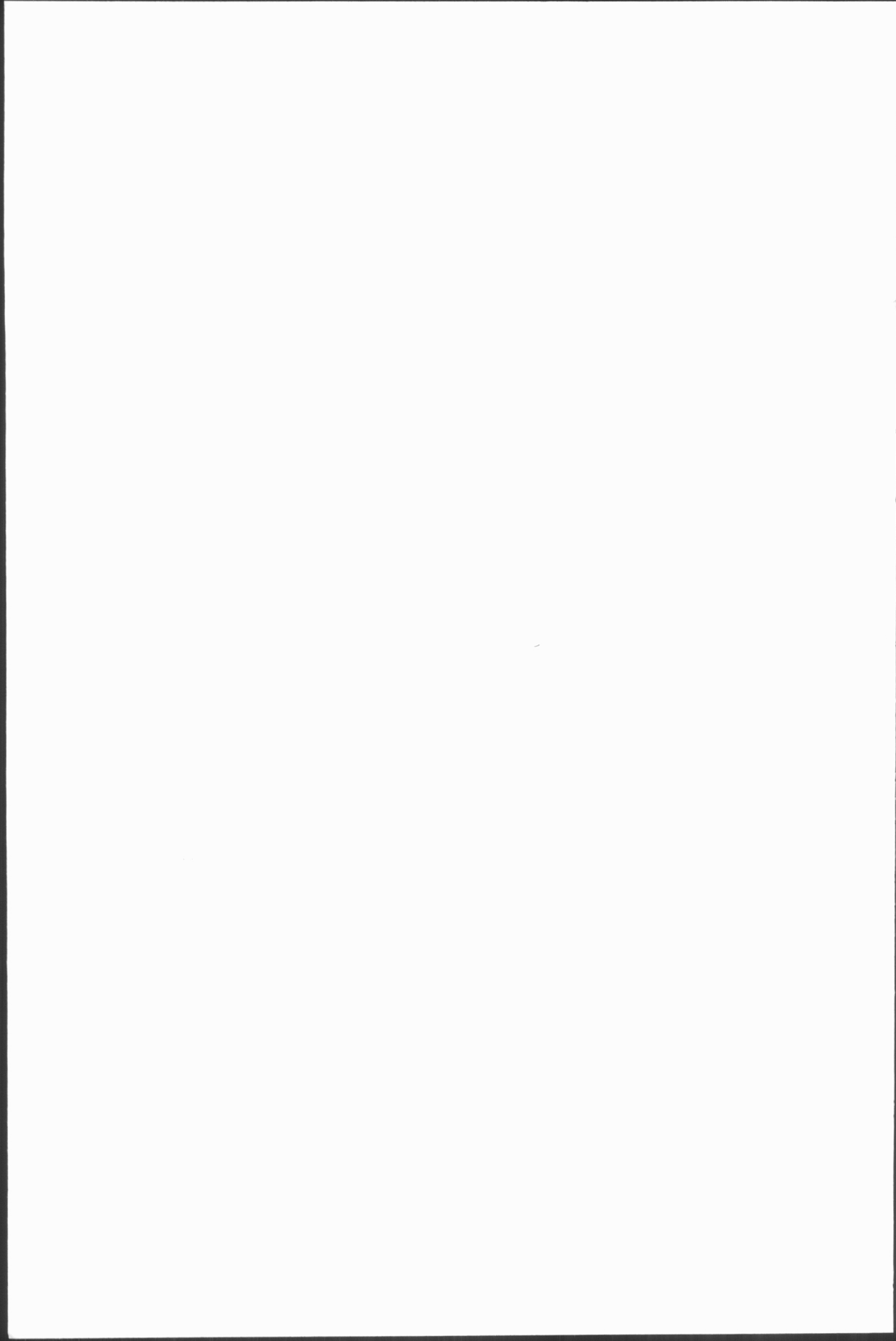
| | | | | | | |
|-----|--|----|----|----|----|----|
| 65. | Overseas Trade: Total Recorded Imports and Exports, by Commodity Division, 1968-69 and 1969-70 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 61 |
| 66. | Overseas Trade: Imports and Exports of Principal Items, 1968-69 and 1969-70 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 63 |
| 67. | Customs and Excise Revenue, 1968-69 and 1969-70 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 64 |

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--|----|----|----|----|----|
| 68. | Summary of Transport and Communication, 1965-66 to 1969-70 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 65 |
| 69. | Registrations of New Motor Vehicles, by Type, 1966 to 1970 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 66 |
| 70. | Registrations of New Motor Vehicles, by Type and Make, 1969 and 1970 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 66 |
| 71. | Motor Vehicles on Register, by Type, 1955 and 1962 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 67 |
| 72. | Motor Vehicles on Register, 1959 to 1970 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 68 |

CONTENTS

| TABLE | PAGE |
|---|------|
| 73. Motor Vehicles on Register, by Type of Vehicle and Location, 1962 | 68 |
| 74. Motor Vehicles on Register, by Type of Vehicle and Year of Model, 1962 | 69 |
| 75. Road Traffic Accidents involving Casualties, 1968 to 1970 | 69 |
| 76. Road Traffic Accidents involving Casualties, by Type of Road User Killed or Injured, 1968 to 1970 | 70 |
| 77. Road Traffic Accidents involving Casualties, by Age of Persons Killed or Injured, 1968 to 1970 | 70 |
| 78. Road Traffic Accidents involving Casualties, by Location, 1968 to 1970 | 71 |
| 79. Road Traffic Accidents involving Casualties, by Time of Occurrence, 1968 to 1970 | 71 |
| 80. Radiocommunication Stations, 1966 to 1970 | 72 |
| 81. Broadcasting and Broadcast Listeners' Licences, 1966 to 1970 | 72 |
| 82. Distances between Darwin and Other Capital Cities of Australia | 73 |
| 83. Stuart Highway—Darwin to Alice Springs | 73 |
| FINANCE | |
| 84. Receipts and Expenditure, 1965-66 to 1969-70 | 74 |
| 85. Commonwealth Consolidated Revenue Fund, Receipts and Expenditure, 1965-66 to 1969-70 | 75 |
| 86. Trust Fund: Receipts, Expenditure and Balances, 1969-70 | 76 |
| 87. Commonwealth Income Tax: Income Year 1967-68 (Assessment Year 1968-69): Taxpayers Resident in Northern Territory, Income and Tax, by Grade of Actual Income | 76 |
| 88. Sales Tax: Goods Sold and Tax Payable, 1965-66 to 1969-70 | 77 |
| 89. Bank Deposits and Advances, 1966 to 1970 | 77 |
| SOCIAL | |
| 90. Public Hospitals: Number, Accommodation, Staff and Patients, 1965-66 to 1969-70 | 78 |
| 91. Public Hospitals: Revenue and Expenditure, 1965-66 to 1969-70 | 79 |
| 92. Infant Welfare Centres, 1965-66 to 1969-70 | 79 |
| 93. Sundry Health Services, 1965-66 to 1969-70 | 80 |
| 94. Schools, 1966 to 1970 | 81 |
| 95. Pupils, by Grade: Government and Non-Government Schools, 1970 | 82 |
| 96. Size of Schools: Government and Non-Government, 1970 | 82 |
| 97. Pupils, by Age, 1968 to 1970 | 83 |
| 98. Schools for Aboriginal Children, 1965-66 to 1969-70 | 84 |
| 99. Schools for Aboriginal Children: Pupils, by Age, 1970 | 85 |
| 100. Adult Education Centres, 1966 to 1970 | 85 |
| 101. Pre-school Centres, 1967 to 1970 | 86 |
| 102. Commonwealth Government Expenditure on Education, 1965-66 to 1969-70 | 87 |
| 103. Public Libraries, 1966 to 1970 | 88 |
| 104. Commonwealth Age and Invalid Pensions, 1965-66 to 1969-70 | 88 |
| 105. Unemployment, Sickness and Special Benefits, 1965-66 to 1969-70 | 89 |
| 106. Commonwealth Maternity Allowances, 1965-66 to 1969-70 | 89 |
| 107. Commonwealth Child Endowment, 1965-66 to 1969-70 | 90 |
| 108. Commonwealth Widows' Pensions, 1965-66 to 1969-70 | 90 |
| 109. Police Strength, 1966 to 1970 | 91 |
| 110. Prisons, 1966 to 1970 | 91 |
| 111. Magistrates' and Judges' Courts: Cases Tried and Convictions, by Class of Offence, 1965 to 1969 | 92 |
| 112. Divorce, 1965-66 to 1969-70 | 93 |
| 113. Fires, by Month and Area, 1969-70 | 93 |
| 114. Fires, by Cause and Type of Property Involved, 1969-70 | 94 |
| 115. Non-fire Alarms, by Type of Alarm, 1969-70 | 94 |
| .. APPENDIX. Economic Censuses, 1968-69 | 95 |
| .. PRINTED PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL OFFICE OF THE COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS | 97 |



SYMBOLS AND OTHER FORMS OF USAGE IN THIS SUMMARY

The following symbols, where shown in columns of figures, mean—

- n.a. —not available.
- . . —nil or less than half the final digit shown, or not applicable.
- p —preliminary—figure or series subject to revision.
- r —figure or series revised since previous issue.
- n.e.i. —not elsewhere included.
- n.e.c. —not elsewhere classified.
- n.s. —not stated.
- —break in continuity of series (where drawn across a column between two consecutive figures).

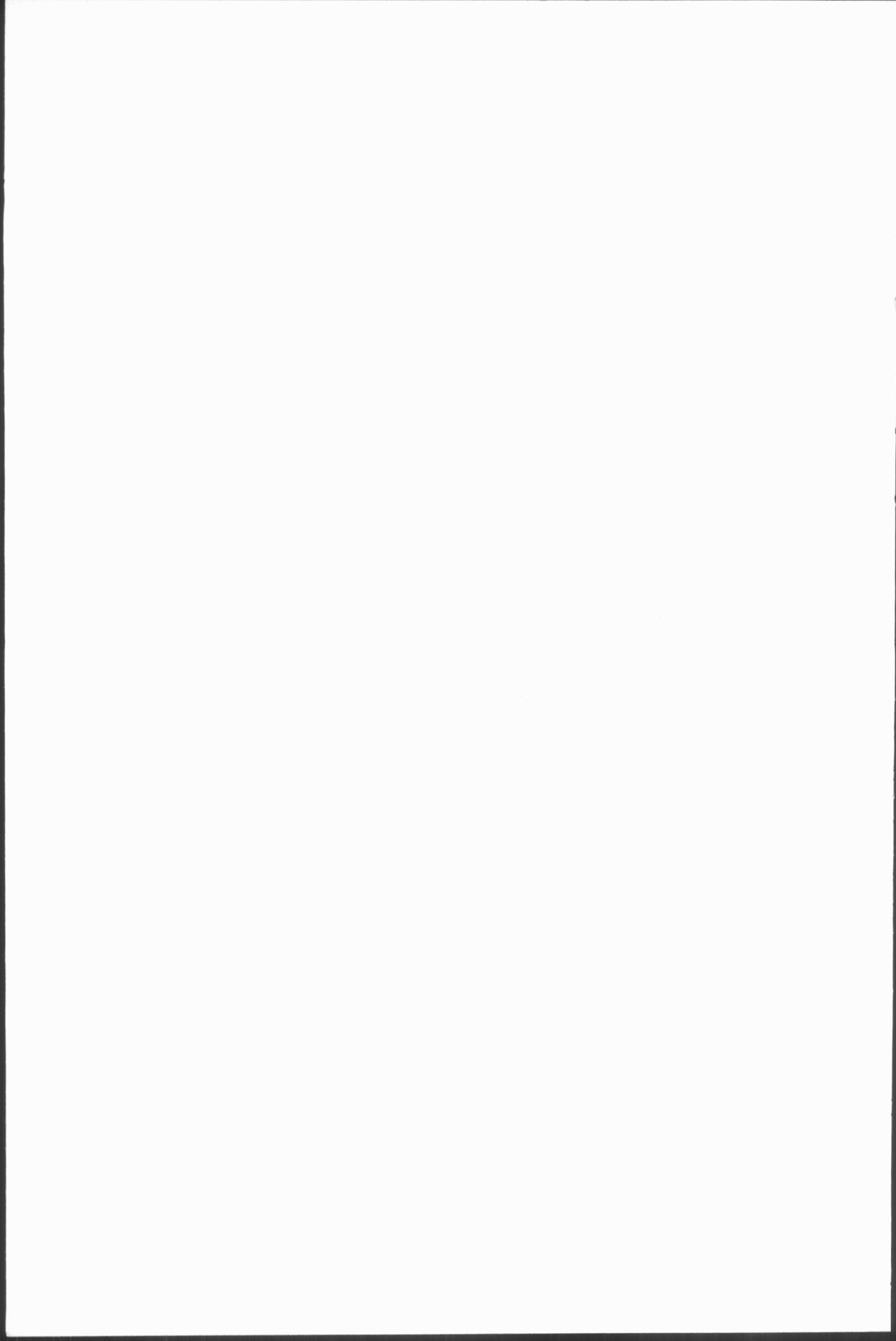
A blank space in a column of figures means that the figure concerned is not yet available.

Yearly periods shown as, e.g., 1970, refer to the year ended 31 December 1970; those shown as, e.g., 1969–70, refer to the year ended 30 June 1970. Other yearly periods are specifically indicated.

Unless otherwise indicated, the British system of weights and measures is used.

Values are shown in Australian \$.

Any discrepancies between totals and sums of components in tables are due to rounding.



CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE

PART I—EARLY HISTORY (1623–1862)

- 1623 First known European contact with coast by the Dutch ship *Arnhem*.
- 1644 Abel Tasman surveyed the coast of the Gulf of Carpentaria.
- 1803 Matthew Flinders charted part of the coastline.
- 1824 Captain J. J. G. Bremer landed at Port Essington and took possession of the northern coast of Australia between 129° and 135° E. longitude. A settlement was established at Fort Dundas.
- 1825 Northern Territory incorporated in New South Wales.
- 1827 Raffles Bay settlement established.
- 1829 Fort Dundas and Raffles Bay settlements abandoned.
- 1838 Port Essington settlement established.
- 1839 Commander J. C. Wickham and Lieutenant J. L. Stokes continued the charting of the coastline. Port Darwin and the Adelaide and Victoria Rivers were discovered and surveyed.
- 1845 The explorer Ludwig Leichhardt reached Port Essington on 17 December 1845, after the first overland journey from Moreton Bay (Brisbane).
- 1849 Port Essington abandoned.
- 1855 A. C. Gregory explored the Victoria River, and from there, in the following year, crossed the continent to Port Curtis in Queensland.
- 1860 John McDouall Stuart, in an attempt to cross the continent from South to North, reached centre of continent and named Central Mount Sturt—subsequently changed to Central Mount Stuart.
- 1862 Stuart reached Chambers Bay, on the north coast, after a journey from South Australia of nearly nine months.

PART II—UNDER CONTROL OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA (1863–1910)

- 1863 South Australia secured annexation of Northern Territory by Letters Patent.
- 1864 Sales of north coast land took place simultaneously in Adelaide and London, the land to be surveyed within five years of purchase. To carry out the survey, Boyle Travers Finniss, the first Government Resident, arrived at Adam Bay at the estuary of the Adelaide River in the *Henry Ellis*. Reports of dissatisfaction reached Adelaide and Finniss was recalled.
- 1866 J. T. Manton, who had succeeded Finniss, ordered to abandon the settlement and return to Adelaide.
- 1869 Palmerston (now Darwin) selected as site for the chief town. G. W. Goyder made Government Resident.
- 1870 Commencement of transcontinental telegraph from Adelaide to Darwin to connect with the cable from Singapore. Inspector Paul Foelsche arrived at Palmerston with five mounted constables to establish a police force. Doctor J. Stokes Millner appointed Acting Government Resident. Captain Bloomfield Douglas subsequently appointed Government Resident.
- 1871 Redwater disease introduced by the importation of Brahman cattle from Batavia. The gorge later to be known as Heavitree Gap discovered in the MacDonnell Ranges. A nearby grassed plateau containing a pool of water was named Alice Springs. First overseas telegraphic communication made from Australia in message transmitted to London from Darwin by cable.
- 1872 Transcontinental telegraph line completed and linked with overseas cable. Payable gold struck in the Pine Creek area.
- 1873 Doctor J. Stokes Millner appointed Acting Government Resident. G. B. Scott subsequently appointed Resident. First newspaper *Northern Territory Times* published.
- 1874 Recruitment of two hundred Chinese in Singapore to relieve labour shortage marked the beginning of extensive Chinese immigration.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE—*continued*

- 1876 Formation of a Japanese settlement proposed by South Australian Government but plan abandoned before agreement was reached. E. W. Price appointed Government Resident.
- 1877 First school in Northern Territory opened at Palmerston (now Darwin) with an enrolment of 34 pupils.
- 1878 Work commenced on the southern end of a proposed transcontinental railway line to follow the route of the overland telegraph.
- 1880 Large cattle properties established on the Barkly Tableland. Export trade in live cattle established with Eastern countries.
- 1882 Rich strike of copper at Daly River.
- 1883 G. R. McMinn appointed Acting Government Resident.
- 1884 Pearl-shell discovered in quantity in waters of Port Darwin. J. L. Parsons appointed Government Resident.
- 1886 Work commenced on the Palmerston-Pine Creek railway. Completed in 1889.
- 1888 Town site of Stuart (now Alice Springs) gazetted.
- 1890 South Australian Government conferred parliamentary franchise on the Northern Territory by including the Territory in the South Australian electorate of Grey. J. G. Knight appointed Government Resident.
- 1892 C. J. Dashwood appointed Government Resident. First of the Aboriginal Reserves created.
- 1897 Entire Northern Territory cattle population quarantined because of redwater disease. Palmerston severely damaged by cyclone.
- 1901 Establishment of Commonwealth of Australia. Northern Territory, as part of the electorate of Grey, had representation in the Commonwealth Parliament.
- 1905 C. E. Herbert appointed Government Resident.
- 1908 First publication of the Northern Territory classic *We of the Never-Never* by Mrs Aeneas Gunn.
- 1910 S. J. Mitchell appointed Government Resident and later acted as Administrator.

PART III—UNDER CONTROL OF THE COMMONWEALTH (FROM 1911)

- 1911 The *Northern Territory Acceptance Act* (No. 20 of 1910) provided for the formal transfer of the Northern Territory to the Commonwealth of Australia on 1 January 1911. Under the *Northern Territory Administration Act* the system of administration was changed and an Administrator with a staff of nine senior officials was appointed. All parliamentary franchises revoked. Experimental farms established at Batchelor and Daly River.
- 1912 J. A. Gilruth appointed Administrator. Founding of the Australian Inland Mission.
- 1914 Opening of a school at Alice Springs—attendance 25 pupils.
- 1915 Darwin Town Council created.
- 1917 Extension of railway from Pine Creek to Katherine.
- 1918 Serious labour unrest culminated in a mass demonstration against the Administrator.
- 1919 Arrival at Darwin of Captain (Sir) Ross Smith and Lieutenant (Sir) Keith Smith from England by air. Arrival at Darwin from Melbourne of first plane to cross the continent from south to north. H. E. Carey appointed Director. M. S. C. Smith subsequently appointed Acting Administrator.
- 1921 Col E. T. Leane appointed Acting Administrator. F. C. Urquhart subsequently appointed Administrator.
- 1923 Northern Territory granted representation in the House of Representatives (the Member to be allowed to take part in debates but to vote only on a motion for the disallowance of any ordinance of the Northern Territory).

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE—*continued*

- 1926 E. C. Playford appointed Acting Administrator. *North Australia Act* divided the Territory at the 20th parallel of latitude into two sections to be administered in the north by a Government Resident at Darwin and in the south by a Government Resident at Alice Springs.
- 1927 Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. Weddell, Government Resident, North Australia; C. A. Cawood, Government Resident, Central Australia.
- 1928 Inauguration of the Flying Doctor Service by Australian Inland Mission of the Presbyterian Church of Australia. First base established at Cloncurry, Queensland.
- 1929 The railway from Darwin to Katherine extended to Birdum and the Oodnadatta–Alice Springs railway completed. V. G. Carrington appointed as Government Resident, Central Australia.
- 1930 Resignation of Town Council as a body in protest against the Commonwealth proposal to introduce adult suffrage for Municipal elections. Proposal not implemented. Amy Johnson landed at Darwin completing the first flight from England to Australia by a woman pilot.
- 1931 *North Australia Act* repealed and whole Territory re-united under a single Administrator. Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. Weddell appointed Administrator.
- 1932 Town Council provided first continuous electricity supply in Darwin.
- 1934 Darwin airport used for first regular air service between England and Australia. Northern Territory Aerial Medical Service established.
- 1937 Payne-Fletcher Report on Territory development submitted. Electricity first distributed in Alice Springs. Darwin Town Council abolished at its own request, and its work and functions taken over by the Northern Territory Administration. C. L. A. Abbott appointed Administrator.
- 1939 Darwin Town Management Board formed.
- 1940 Commencement of Stuart and Barkly Highways—completed in 1943. Water first reticulated in Darwin.
- 1941 Evacuation of women and children from Darwin following Japanese attack on Pearl Harbour.
- 1942 Darwin bombed several times by Japanese (first attack 19 February). Military Administration of Darwin. Water first reticulated in Alice Springs.
- 1945 Resumption of Civil Administration of Darwin.
- 1946 Commonwealth acquired an area embracing Darwin and environs under the Darwin Lands Acquisition Act in order to facilitate re-planning. L. H. A. Giles appointed Acting Administrator. A. R. Driver subsequently appointed Administrator.
- 1947 First election of the Northern Territory Legislative Council with power to make ordinances for the peace, order and good government of the Territory. The Council to consist of the Administrator, 7 official members and 6 elected members. A new Darwin Town Management Board established to advise the Administrator on matters relating to the control, management, government and welfare of the town.
- 1949 Uranium discovered at Rum Jungle.
- 1951 Alice Springs School of the Air opened. Settlement of Darwin Town Plan leading to issue of firm leases to business people, etc. Death of John Flynn (Flynn of the Inland). F. J. S. Wise appointed Administrator.
- 1952 Aerial survey of the entire Territory commenced by Bureau of Mineral Resources.
- 1953 Bill introduced into the Northern Territory Legislative Council to give citizenship rights to certain Aborigines. Working and management of Rum Jungle handed over by Commonwealth to private company.
- 1954 Mrs Vladimir Petrov of the Soviet Embassy granted political asylum after incident at Darwin Airport. Rum Jungle uranium treatment plant officially opened by the Prime Minister.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE—*continued*

- 1955 Commonwealth agreement to limited Japanese pearl fleet operations in Northern Australian waters. Opening of Legislative Council building. Local Government Ordinance passed by Legislative Council.
- 1956 Visit of His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh. J. C. Archer appointed Administrator.
- 1957 Municipality of Darwin created. Mayor and 12 Councillors elected by people of Darwin.
- 1958 Elected members of the Legislative Council resigned in a body as a protest against government control of the Council. In the subsequent election, all members were returned.
- 1959 Member for Northern Territory in Federal Parliament given limited voting rights on matters relating solely to the Territory. Darwin proclaimed a city. Death of noted Aboriginal artist Albert Namatjira. Legislation passed to alter the composition of the Legislative Council to the Administrator as President, 6 nominated official members, 3 non-official nominated members and 8 elected members.
- 1960 Forster Committee Report on Agriculture in the Northern Territory presented.
- 1961 The Hon. R. B. Nott appointed Administrator.
- 1962 Legislative Council prepared a list of grievances, in the form of a Remonstrance, addressed to the two Houses of the Federal Parliament. The President and Speaker acknowledged receipt of the Remonstrance and made copies available to members, but no action was taken on a Petition presented by the Federal Member for the Northern Territory that the Parliament debate the grievances.
Amendments to the Northern Territory Electoral Regulations extended the franchise to all adult Aboriginal natives of Australia in the Northern Territory.
- 1963 Visit of Her Majesty the Queen and His Royal Highness The Duke of Edinburgh. Water first reticulated in Tennant Creek. Export abattoirs opened at Darwin and Katherine. Darwin High School opened.
- 1964 R. L. Dean appointed Administrator. Delegation from Legislative Council to members of Federal Cabinet seeking political advancement for Northern Territory. Social welfare legislation removing discriminatory provisions against Aborigines passed by Legislative Council and brought into operation.
- 1965 Legislation passed to provide for elected or non-official nominated member to replace Administrator as President of the Legislative Council. Open-cut mining of manganese commenced at Groote Eylandt. Main mining lease for development of bauxite deposits at Gove allocated. Mr Harry Chan became first elected President of the Legislative Council.
- 1966 Shipment of manganese ore from Groote Eylandt to Bell Bay, Tasmania, commenced. Good rains ended the eight year central Australian drought. Mt Bunday iron ore project announced and mining of iron ore commenced at Frances Creek.
- 1967 The year opened with the most widespread rains in eighty years of record which resulted in the best pastoral conditions in memory. The first bulk iron ore shipments were made from Frances Creek through Darwin to Japan. Large scale sorghum production commenced at Tipperary.
- 1968 Member for Northern Territory in Federal Parliament given full voting rights. Legislation passed to alter the composition of the Legislative Council to 11 elected and 6 nominated official members.
- 1969 Darwin celebrated its centenary. The first shipment of bulk sorghum was made to Japan. Seven Northern Territory based companies were engaged in large-scale prawn fishing and processing. Contract worth \$35 million let for construction of the new town of Nhulunbuy, part of the \$368 million alumina-bauxite project on Gove Peninsula.
- 1970 The Hon. F. C. Chaney, C.B.E., A.F.C., appointed Administrator. Contract let for transmitter building for Darwin's first television station. Uranium discovered approximately 150 miles east of Darwin—largest known deposits in the world. \$19 million Darwin port development proposal submitted to Parliament.

LIST OF REPRESENTATIVES AND OFFICIALS

(At 1 January 1971)

MINISTER FOR THE INTERIOR The Hon. P. J. Nixon, M.P.

MEMBER FOR THE NORTHERN TERRITORY IN THE HOUSE
OF REPRESENTATIVES S. E. Calder, D.F.C., M.P.

ADMINISTRATOR OF THE NORTHERN TERRITORY .. The Hon. F. C. Chaney, C.B.E., A.F.C.

THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL FOR THE NORTHERN TERRITORY—

President A. G. W. Greateorex

Members—Elected T. Bell (McMillan)
H. Brennan (Victoria River)
N. H. Cooper (Nightcliff)
W. J. Fisher (Fannie Bay)
R. Kentish (Arnhem)
A. G. W. Greateorex (Stuart)
B. Kilgariff (Alice Springs)
E. L. Marks (Barkly)
L. McFarlane (Elsey)
R. Ward (Ludmilla)
R. J. Withnall (Port Darwin)

Official P. Purich (Acting Director, Mines Branch)
M. R. Finger (Assistant Administrator, Re-
sources Development)
H. C. Giese, M.B.E. (Assistant Administrator,
Welfare)
B. Hart (Director, Animal Industry and Agri-
culture)
H. T. Plant (Director, Local Government,
Community Services and Housing Branch)
J. B. K. Williams (Crown Law Officer)

Clerk of the Council F. H. Walker

THE SUPREME COURT OF THE NORTHERN TERRITORY The Hon. Mr Justice R. A. Blackburn, O.B.E.
The Hon. Mr Justice E. A. Dunphy
The Hon. Mr Justice P. E. Joske, C.M.G.
The Hon. Mr Justice R. A. Smithers
The Hon. Mr Justice J. A. Nimmo, C.B.E.
The Hon. Mr Justice C. A. Sweeney
The Hon. Mr Justice J. R. Kerr, C.M.G.

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF DARWIN—

Mayor Ald. L. L. D. Richardson, M.B.E.

Aldermen Ald. E. F. S. D'Ambrosio
Ald. R. D. Fitzgerald
Ald. W. F. Mitchell
Ald. C. Nathanael
Ald. G. K. Slide
Ald. P. G. Spillett
Ald. E. M. Stack
Ald. K. C. Waters

Town Clerk W. J. Sullivan

Deputy Town Clerk T. Abbott

City Engineer W. L. T. E. Emmerson

Director of Parks and Gardens B. W. Edwards

LIST OF REPRESENTATIVES AND OFFICIALS—continued

COMMONWEALTH GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS AND INSTRUMENTALITIES

AIR Group-Captain R. H. Glassop, D.F.C. and bar

ARMY Lieutenant-Colonel B. Passey

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S—

Crown Law Officer J. B. K. Williams, M.L.C.

Stipendiary Magistrates—Darwin D. McCann

Alice Springs G. F. Hall

Master Supreme Court, Registrar-General for Northern Territory, Registrar of Births, Deaths and Marriages, Registrar of Companies .. J. P. Morrison

AUSTRALIAN BROADCASTING COMMISSION .. D. R. Sanders

AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL AIRLINES COMMISSION (Operating as T.A.A.)—

Manager, South Australia and Northern Territory R. M. Rechner, C.B.E., D.F.C. (Adelaide)

Darwin R. F. Balch

Alice Springs B. Porter

AUSTRALIAN STEVEDORING INDUSTRY AUTHORITY .. R. E. Lamb

CIVIL AVIATION—

Regional Director, South Australia and Northern Territory K. M. Barclay (Adelaide)

Darwin A. G. Burgoyne

Alice Springs A. M. Miers

Katherine D. J. Middlemis

Tennant Creek W. C. Doddridge

COMMONWEALTH HOSTELS LTD H. Hodge

COMMONWEALTH RAILWAYS—

Mechanical Superintendent W. Musgrave

Administrative Officer M. E. Gigney

COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION—

Officer-in-charge—Alice Springs R. W. Millington

Officer-in-charge—Humpty Doo E. C. B. Langfield, M.B.E.

Officer-in-charge—Katherine L. J. Phillips

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE A. E. Collins

EDUCATION AND SCIENCE—

Director (Northern Territory Schools) .. S. R. McCracken

Director (Northern Territory Office) .. E. Jones

HEALTH—

Commonwealth Director of Health .. Dr W. A. Langsford

Assistant Director (Medical Services) .. Dr J. Y. Hancock

Assistant Director (Public Health) .. Dr D. S. M. Graham

Assistant Director (Tuberculosis) .. Dr E. J. Strang

LIST OF REPRESENTATIVES AND OFFICIALS—*continued*

Assistant Director Medical Services and Public Health—Southern

Dr G. White

Assistant Director (Administration)

H. C. Harrison

IMMIGRATION

L. Liveris

INTERIOR—

Commonwealth Bureau of Meteorology—

Regional Director

R. L. Southern

Darwin Airport

J. W. Nicholas

Alice Springs Airport

W. T. P. Smith

Commonwealth Electoral Office Returning Officer

R. H. McPherson

Northern Territory Administration—

Administrator

Hon. F. C. Chaney, C.B.E., A.F.C.

Deputy Administrator

A. T. O'Brien

Assistant Administrator, Lands and Community Development

E. F. Dwyer

Director, Urban Development and Town Planning Branch

Vacant

Director, Lands and Survey Branch

V. T. O'Brien

Director, Local Government, Community Services, and Housing Branch

H. T. Plant, M.L.C.

Assistant Administrator, Welfare

H. C. Giese, M.B.E., M.L.C.

Director, Projects and Services Branch

Vacant

Director, Education Branch

Vacant

Director, Research Branch

Vacant

Assistant Administrator, Resources Development

M. R. Finger, M.L.C.

Director, Forestry, Fisheries, Wild Life and National Parks Branch

Vacant

Director, Animal Industry and Agriculture Branch

B. Hart

Director, Mines Branch

P. Purich (Acting)

Engineer, Water Resources Branch

Vacant

Commissioner of Police

W. J. McLaren

Director, Special Projects

G. W. Godwin

Director, Management Services Branch

P. H. Bennett

District Officer, Alice Springs

D. T. Conway, D.F.C.

District Officer, Katherine

W. J. Coburn

District Officer, Tennant Creek

E. E. Cutler

LABOUR AND NATIONAL SERVICE—

Director, South Australia and Northern Territory

W. F. Sharpe

Darwin

R. G. Twigg

Alice Springs

M. J. Williams

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT—

Bureau of Mineral Resources

C. E. Prichard

Forestry and Timber Bureau

D. Cameron

NAVY Commander K. A. Williams, R.A.N.

NORTHERN TERRITORY BUILDING BOARD—

Chairman

N. Lynagh

LIST OF REPRESENTATIVES AND OFFICIALS—*continued*

NORTHERN TERRITORY HOUSING COMMISSION—

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----------------------|
| <i>Chairman</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | B. Kilgariff, M.L.C. |
| <i>Manager</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | M. G. Lee |

NORTHERN TERRITORY PORT AUTHORITY—

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|-------------------|
| <i>Chairman</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | Captain T. Milner |
| <i>Executive Member</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | L. S. Buenfeld |

NORTHERN TERRITORY RESERVES BOARD—

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----|----|----|----|------------|
| <i>Executive Officer</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | W. T. Hare |
|--------------------------|----|----|----|----|------------|

NORTHERN TERRITORY TOURIST BUREAU—

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----------------|
| <i>Director</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | B. D. Johnston |
|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----------------|

OVERSEAS TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION (AUSTRALIA)

| | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|------------|
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | D. P. Gray |
|----|----|----|----|----|------------|

POSTMASTER-GENERAL'S—

| | | | | | |
|--|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------|
| <i>Director of Posts and Telegraphs</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | J. R. O'Sullivan (Adelaide) |
| <i>Divisional Engineer (Engineering)</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | W. Hollingsworth |
| <i>Divisional Engineer (H.F. Broadcasting)</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | W. Shapley |
| <i>District Telephone Manager</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | J. Kennedy |
| <i>Postmaster—Darwin</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | K. Smith |
| <i>Alice Springs</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | S. D. Johnston |

PRIME MINISTER'S—

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-------------|
| <i>Auditor-General's Office</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | M. Creed |
| <i>Public Service Board</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | S. J. Haupt |

SHIPPING AND TRANSPORT—

Marine Services Branch (Lighthouses)—

Regional Controller—

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| <i>Western Australia and Northern Territory</i> | Captain R. R. F. Elliott (Fremantle) |
| <i>Darwin</i> | R. V. Hodel |

SOCIAL SERVICES—

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Director, South Australia</i> | R. Dowell |
| <i>Regional Registrar</i> | B. A. Wraith |

TREASURY—

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| <i>Sub-Treasury</i> | T. F. R. Doyle |
| <i>Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics</i> | M. L. Ferguson |
| <i>Taxation Branch</i> | J. E. Horton |
| <i>Government Printer</i> | M. Hedges |

WORKS—

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| <i>Director</i> | L. G. Redmond |
| <i>Assistant Director (Design)</i> | A. D. Jones |
| <i>Assistant Director (Management Services)</i> | P. J. Sullivan |
| <i>Assistant Director (Construction)</i> | H. R. Byron |

ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS PROMULGATED NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1970

ORDINANCES

| No. | TITLE |
|-----|--|
| 1. | Workmen's Compensation Ordinance (No. 2) 1969 |
| 2. | Ports Ordinance 1969 |
| 3. | Darwin Town Plan (Interpretation and Effect) Ordinance 1969 |
| 4. | Crown Lands Ordinance (No. 2) 1969 |
| 5. | Traffic Ordinance 1969 |
| 6. | Police and Police Offences Ordinance (No. 3) 1969 |
| 7. | Motor Vehicles Ordinance (No. 2) 1969 |
| 8. | Local Government Valuation (Temporary Provisions) Ordinance 1969 |
| 9. | Soil Conservation and Control Ordinance 1969 |
| 10. | Family Provisions Ordinance 1970 |
| 11. | Workmen's Compensation Ordinance 1970 |
| 12. | Hospital Advisory Boards Ordinance 1970 |
| 13. | Darwin Town Area Leases Ordinance (No. 2) 1969 |
| 14. | Landlord and Tenant (Control of Rents) Ordinance 1970 |
| 15. | Lottery and Gaming Ordinance 1970 |
| 16. | Encouragement of Primary Production Ordinance 1970 |
| 17. | Housing Ordinance 1970 |
| 18. | Long Service Leave Ordinance 1970 |
| 19. | Bushfires Control Ordinance 1970 |
| 20. | Darwin Town Area Leases Ordinance 1970 |
| 21. | Crown Lands Ordinance 1970 |
| 22. | Town Planning Ordinance 1970 |
| 23. | Stamp Ordinance 1970 |
| 24. | Road Traffic Ordinance 1970 |
| 25. | Lottery and Gaming Ordinance (No. 2) 1970 |
| 26. | Co-operative Trading Societies (Loans Guarantee) Ordinance 1970 |
| 27. | Motor Vehicles Ordinance 1970 |
| 28. | Tourist Board Ordinance 1970 |
| 29. | Freehold Titles Ordinance 1970 |
| 30. | Holidays Ordinance 1969 |
| 31. | Crown Lands Ordinance (No. 3) 1969 |
| 32. | Special Purposes Leases Ordinance (No. 3) 1968 |
| 33. | Lottery and Gaming Ordinance (No. 3) 1970 |
| 34. | Co-operative Societies Ordinance 1970 |
| 35. | Soil Conservation and Control Ordinance 1970 |
| 36. | Juries Ordinance 1970 |
| 37. | Workmen's Compensation Ordinance (No. 2) 1970 |
| 38. | Licensing Ordinance 1970 |
| 39. | Weights and Measures (Packaged Goods) Ordinance 1970 |
| 40. | Control of Roads Ordinance 1970 |
| 41. | Control of Roads Ordinance 1969 |
| 42. | Town Planning Ordinance (No. 2) 1970 |
| 43. | Legal Practitioners Ordinance 1970 |
| 44. | Records of Deposition Ordinance 1970 |
| 45. | Hospital and Medical Services Ordinance 1970 |
| 46. | Local Courts Ordinance 1970 |
| 47. | Evidence Ordinance 1970 |
| 48. | Mining Ordinance (No. 2) 1970 |
| 49. | Local Government Ordinance 1970 |
| 50. | Public Trustee Ordinance 1970 |
| 51. | Police and Police Offences Ordinance 1970 |
| 52. | Alsatian Dogs Ordinance 1970 |
| 53. | Abattoirs and Slaughtering Ordinance 1970 |
| 54. | Containers for Hazardous Substances Ordinance 1970 |
| 55. | Coroners Ordinance 1970 |
| 56. | Crown Lands Ordinance (No. 3) 1969 Amendment Ordinance 1970 |
| 57. | Explosives Ordinance 1968 Amendment Ordinance 1970 |
| 58. | False Advertising Ordinance 1970 |
| 59. | Legislation Repeal Ordinance 1970 |
| 60. | Local Courts Ordinance (No. 2) 1970 |
| 61. | Motor Vehicles Ordinance (No. 3) 1970 |
| 62. | Museums and Art Galleries Ordinance 1970 |
| 63. | Oaths Ordinance 1970 |
| 64. | Traffic Ordinance 1970 |
| 65. | Auctioneers, Dealers and Agents Ordinance 1970 |
| 66. | Hawkers Ordinance 1970 |

ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS PROMULGATED NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1970—*continued*

ORDINANCES—*continued*

| No. | TITLE |
|-----|---|
| 67. | Justices Ordinance (No. 2) 1970 |
| 68. | Money-lenders Ordinance 1970 |
| 69. | Motor Vehicles Ordinance (No. 2) 1970 |
| 70. | Road Traffic Ordinance (No. 2) 1970 |
| 71. | Weights and Measures Ordinance 1970 |
| 72. | Housing Loans Ordinance 1970 |
| 73. | Local Government Ordinance (No. 2) 1970 |
| 74. | Wildlife Conservation and Control Ordinance 1970 |
| 75. | Compensation (Fatal Injuries) Ordinance 1970 |
| 76. | Justices Ordinance 1970 |
| 77. | Poisons Ordinance 1970 |
| 78. | Crown Lands Ordinance (No. 2) 1970 |
| 79. | Crown Lands Ordinance (No. 3) 1970 |
| 80. | Crown Lands Ordinance (No. 4) 1970 |
| 81. | Darwin Town Area Leases Ordinance (No. 2) 1970 |
| 82. | Darwin Town Area Leases Ordinance (No. 3) 1970 |
| 83. | Freehold Titles Ordinance (No. 2) 1970 |
| 84. | Housing Ordinance (No. 2) 1970 |
| 85. | Rents for Agricultural and Miscellaneous Leases (Municipality of Darwin) Ordinance 1970 |
| 86. | Special Purposes Leases (No. 3) 1968 Amendment Ordinance 1970 |
| 87. | Special Purposes Leases Ordinance 1970 |

REGULATIONS

| No. | TITLE |
|-----|--|
| 1. | National Parks and Gardens (Alice Springs Telegraph Station National Park) By-Laws |
| 2. | National Parks and Gardens (Simpsons Gap National Park) By-Laws |
| 3. | National Parks and Gardens (Ayers Rock-Mount Olga National Park) By-Laws |
| 4. | Port By-Laws |
| 5. | Mineral Oil and Coal Regulations |
| 6. | Building Regulations |
| 7. | Abattoirs and Slaughtering Regulations |
| 8. | Workmen's Compensation Regulations |
| 9. | Public Service Regulations |
| 10. | Brands Regulations |
| 11. | Electricity Supply Regulations |
| 12. | Adoption of Children Regulations |
| 13. | Public Service Regulations |
| 14. | Public Service Regulations |
| 15. | National Parks and Gardens (General) By-Laws |
| 16. | National Parks and Gardens (Howard Springs Recreation Reserve) By-Laws |
| 17. | Licensed Surveyors Regulations |
| 18. | Port By-Laws |
| 19. | National Parks and Gardens (Berry Springs Recreation Reserve) By-Laws |
| 20. | National Parks and Gardens (Howard Springs Recreation Reserve) By-Laws |
| 21. | National Parks and Gardens (Katherine Gorge National Park) By-Laws |
| 22. | Veterinary Surgeons Regulations |
| 23. | Public Service Regulations |
| 24. | Weights and Measures (Packaged Goods) Regulations |
| 25. | Coal Regulations |

TABLE 1.—ESTIMATED POPULATION: NORTHERN TERRITORY AND DARWIN, 1911 TO 1970

| 30 June— | Northern Territory | | | | Darwin (b) Persons |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Males | Females | Persons | Rate of growth % ^(a) | |
| 1911 | 2,738 | 595 | 3,333 | —2.06 | (c)958 |
| 1916 | 3,791 | 961 | 4,752 | 8.82 | (d) |
| 1921 | 2,856 | 1,076 | 3,932 | —3.41 | (e)1,399 |
| 1926 | 2,977 | 976 | 3,953 | 0.97 | (d) |
| 1931 | 3,568 | 1,452 | 5,020 | —1.55 | (d) |
| 1932 | 3,462 | 1,449 | 4,911 | —2.17 | (d) |
| 1933(f) | 3,378 | 1,472 | 4,850 | —1.24 | 1,566 |
| 1934 | 3,421 | 1,506 | 4,927 | 1.59 | (d) |
| 1935 | 3,502 | 1,641 | 5,143 | 4.38 | (d) |
| 1936 | 3,598 | 1,763 | 5,361 | 4.24 | (d) |
| 1937 | 3,705 | 1,815 | 5,520 | 2.97 | (d) |
| 1938 | 3,924 | 1,924 | 5,848 | 5.94 | (d) |
| 1939 | 4,252 | 2,029 | 6,281 | 7.40 | (d) |
| 1940 | 5,670 | 2,345 | 8,015 | 27.61 | (d) |
| 1941 | 7,323 | 2,755 | 10,078 | 25.74 | (d) |
| 1942 | 6,882 | 2,183 | 9,065 | —10.05 | (d) |
| 1943 | 7,226 | 3,160 | 10,386 | 14.57 | (d) |
| 1944 | 7,224 | 3,212 | 10,436 | 0.48 | (d) |
| 1945 | 7,248 | 3,270 | 10,518 | 0.79 | (d) |
| 1946 | 7,230 | 3,332 | 10,562 | 0.42 | (d) |
| 1947(f) | 7,378 | 3,490 | 10,868 | 2.90 | (b)5,208 |
| 1948 | 8,122 | 4,132 | 12,254 | 12.75 | (d) |
| 1949 | 8,728 | 4,663 | 13,391 | 9.28 | (d) |
| 1950 | 9,547 | 5,145 | 14,692 | 9.72 | (d) |
| 1951 | 10,073 | 5,536 | 15,609 | 6.24 | (d) |
| 1952 | 9,973 | 5,491 | 15,464 | 0.93 | (d) |
| 1953 | 10,101 | 5,752 | 15,853 | 2.52 | (d) |
| 1954(f) | 10,288 | 6,181 | 16,469 | 3.89 | 8,071 |
| 1955 | 11,431 | 6,779 | 18,210 | 10.57 | 9,065 |
| 1956 | 12,021 | 7,535 | 19,556 | 7.39 | 9,888 |
| 1957 | 12,675 | 8,386 | 21,061 | 7.70 | 10,813 |
| 1958 | 13,163 | 8,934 | 22,097 | 4.92 | 11,517 |
| 1959 | 14,291 | 9,798 | 24,089 | 9.01 | 12,743 |
| 1960 | 15,221 | 10,352 | 25,573 | 6.16 | 13,728 |
| 1961(f) | (g)25,052 | (g)19,429 | (g)44,481 | (h)5.95 | 15,477 |
| 1962 | 25,845 | 20,159 | 46,004 | 3.42 | 16,152 |
| 1963 | 27,099 | 21,362 | 48,461 | 5.34 | 17,383 |
| 1964 | 28,595 | 22,868 | 51,463 | 6.19 | (i)18,554 |
| 1965 | 29,818 | 24,040 | 53,858 | 4.65 | 20,466 |
| 1966(f) | 31,159 | 25,345 | 56,504 | 4.91 | 21,671 |
| 1967 | 32,531 | 26,798 | 59,329 | 5.00 | r23,350 |
| 1968 | 34,976 | 29,284 | 64,260 | 8.31 | r26,270 |
| 1969 | 36,833 | 31,209 | 68,042 | 5.89 | r29,330 |
| 1970 | 38,479 | 32,904 | 71,383 | 4.91 | (i)32,943 |

(a) Total increase in population during the year ended 30 June expressed as a proportion (per cent) of the population at the end of the previous year ended 30 June. (b) The figures from 1947 onwards relate to the proposed Greater Darwin Area. (c) Population at Census, 3 April 1911. (d) No satisfactory estimate available.

(e) Population at Census, 4 April 1921. (f) Census. (g) Includes an estimate for full-blood Aborigines out of contact at the Census. (h) Based on an estimate of the population at 30 June 1961 excluding full-blood Aborigines. (i) Population Count.

NOTE. Figures before 1961 exclude particulars of full-blood Aborigines as required by Section 127 of the Constitution prior to its repeal in 1967. The difference between the figures shown above for 1961 and 1966 and the corresponding figures shown in Tables 5 to 13, 16 to 20 and 29 following, which exclude full-blood Aborigines, cannot be taken as reliable statistics of the Aboriginal population.

TABLE 2.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES: NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1911 TO 1970

| Year | | | | | Births(a) | Deaths(a) | Marriages(a) | Divorces(b) |
|-------|----|----|----|----|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| 1911 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 31 | 65 | 10 | .. |
| 1916 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 74 | 122 | 19 | 1 |
| 1921 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 79 | 80 | 15 | .. |
| 1926 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 73 | 64 | 14 | .. |
| 1931 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 72 | 70 | 25 | 1 |
| 1932 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 79 | 73 | 22 | .. |
| 1933 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 74 | 61 | 28 | 1 |
| 1934 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 88 | 60 | 30 | 1 |
| 1935 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 84 | 70 | 42 | .. |
| 1936 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 113 | 60 | 41 | 2 |
| 1937 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 99 | 63 | 69 | 4 |
| 1938 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 102 | 69 | 67 | 4 |
| 1939 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 138 | 88 | 85 | 4 |
| 1940 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 173 | 86 | 154 | 2 |
| 1941 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 216 | 122 | 179 | 8 |
| 1942 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 92 | 83 | 53 | 4 |
| 1943 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 80 | 49 | 46 | .. |
| 1944 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 89 | 31 | 31 | 3 |
| 1945 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 90 | 35 | 48 | 4 |
| 1946 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 132 | 55 | 63 | 4 |
| 1947 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 276 | 65 | 124 | 6 |
| 1948 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 280 | 73 | 110 | 3 |
| 1949 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 346 | 92 | 130 | 12 |
| 1950 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 411 | 96 | 144 | 6 |
| 1951 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 407 | 117 | 143 | 13 |
| 1952 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 448 | 89 | 137 | 6 |
| 1953 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 460 | 116 | 154 | 12 |
| 1954 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 513 | 106 | 143 | 20 |
| 1955 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 515 | 119 | 151 | 18 |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 556 | 107 | 160 | 25 |
| 1957 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 646 | 115 | 178 | 18 |
| 1958 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 697 | 106 | 201 | 16 |
| 1959 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 796 | 124 | 205 | 14 |
| 1960 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 777 | 134 | 208 | 6 |
| 1961 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 878 | 128 | 207 | 23 |
| 1962 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 924 | 144 | 243 | 38 |
| 1963 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 859 | 161 | 260 | 38 |
| 1964 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 911 | 164 | 233 | 31 |
| 1965 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 914 | 161 | 296 | 41 |
| 1966 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 972 | 154 | 312 | 58 |
| 1967 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,921 | 527 | 325 | 20 |
| 1968 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,084 | 543 | 419 | 23 |
| 1969 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,274 | 485 | 413 | 44 |
| 1970p | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,624 | 608 | 500 | 50 |

(a) Numbers registered during the year. Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines prior to 1967.
number of decrees of dissolution, nullities of marriage and judicial separations.

(b) Total

**TABLE 3.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES
NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1966 TO 1970**

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970p |
|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Births(a)— | | | | | |
| Males— | | | | | |
| Nuptial | 410 | 874 | 896 | r998 | 1,138 |
| Ex-nuptial | 75 | 135 | 154 | r172 | 189 |
| Total | 485 | 1,009 | 1,050 | 1,170 | 1,329 |
| Females— | | | | | |
| Nuptial | 427 | 788 | 876 | r961 | 1,061 |
| Ex-nuptial | 60 | 124 | 158 | r143 | 235 |
| Total | 487 | 912 | 1,034 | 1,104 | 1,296 |
| Total births | 972 | 1,921 | 2,084 | 2,274 | 2,624 |
| Crude birth rate(b) | 25.9 | 32.2 | 32.4 | 33.3 | 36.5 |
| Deaths(a)— | | | | | |
| Males | 114 | 312 | 316 | 295 | 364 |
| Females | 40 | 215 | 227 | 190 | 244 |
| Total deaths | 154 | 527 | 543 | 485 | 608 |
| Crude death rate(b) | 4.1 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 7.1 | 8.5 |
| Marriages(a)—Number | 312 | 325 | 419 | 413 | 500 |
| Crude marriage rate(b) | 8.3 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 7.0 |
| Divorces(c)—Number | 58 | 20 | 23 | 44 | 50 |
| Infant deaths(a)(d)— | | | | | |
| Early neo-natal— | | | | | |
| Under one day | 8 | 23 | 29 | 19 | 31 |
| One day and under one week | 2 | 25 | 13 | 14 | 20 |
| Late neo-natal— | | | | | |
| One week and under four weeks | 1 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 7 |
| Post neo-natal— | | | | | |
| Four weeks and under one year | 8 | 63 | 49 | 61 | 69 |
| Total under one year | 19 | 122 | 101 | 103 | 127 |
| Infant mortality rate(e) | 19.5 | 63.5 | 48.5 | 45.3 | 48.4 |

(a) Numbers registered during the year. Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines prior to 1967. (b) Per 1,000 of mean population. (c) Decrees absolute. Excludes nullities of marriage and judicial separations. (d) Included in deaths, above. (e) Number of deaths per 1,000 live births registered.

**TABLE 4.—CAUSES OF DEATH(a): NUMBERS, PROPORTIONS AND CRUDE RATES(b), MALES AND FEMALES
NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1969**

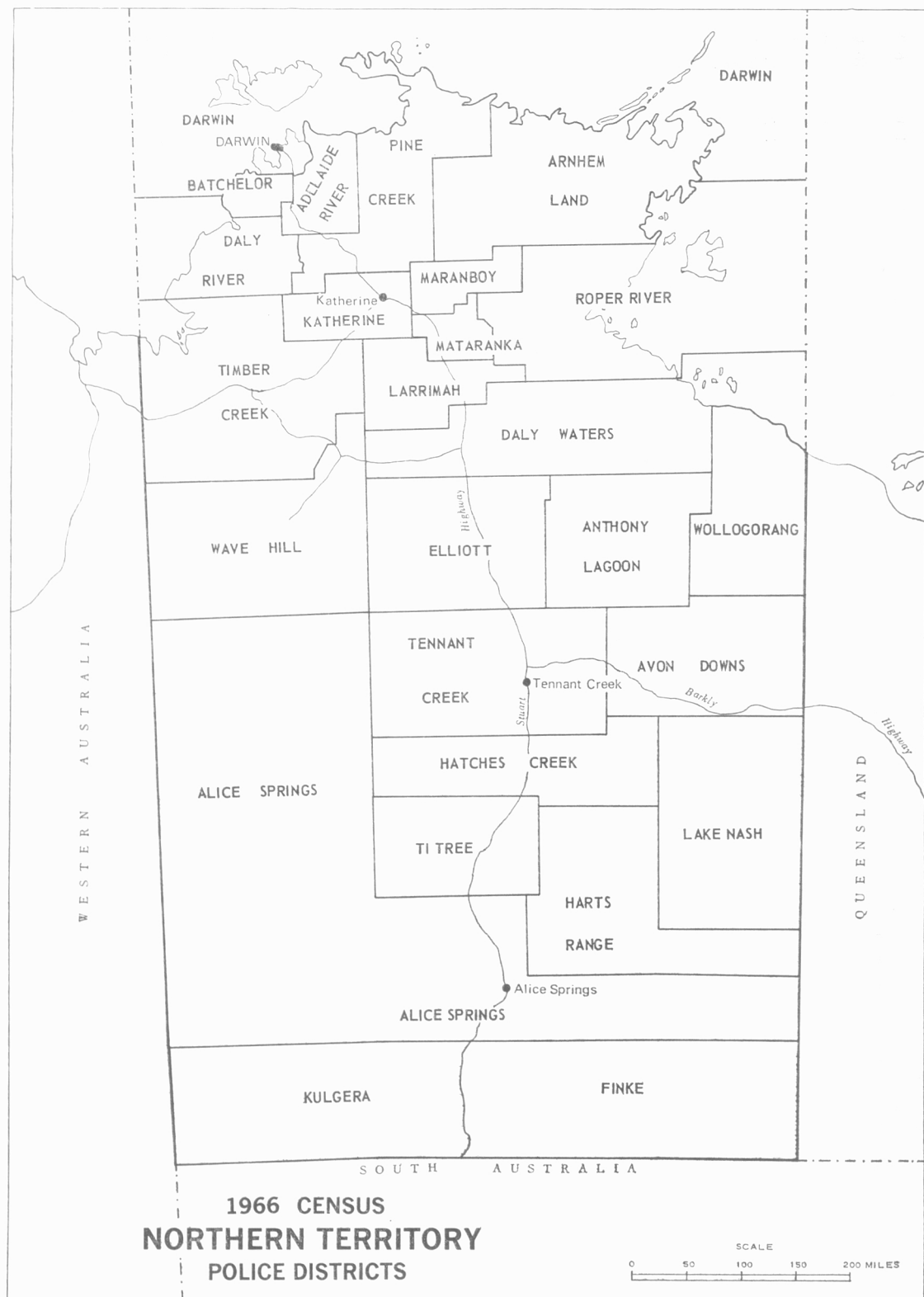
(Abbreviated list of 50 causes with certain sub-divisions)

| | Cause of death | ICD numbers | Males | | | | Females | | | |
|-----|--|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|
| | | | Number of infant deaths | Total deaths | | | Number of infant deaths | Total deaths | | |
| | | | | Number | % of total | Crude rates(b) | | Number | % of total | Crude rates(b) |
| B1 | Cholera | 000 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B2 | Typhoid fever | 001 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B3 | Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis .. | 004, 006 | 1 | 1 | 0.3 | 2.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B4 | Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases .. | 008, 009 | 9 | 16 | 5.4 | 43.3 | 6 | 15 | 7.9 | 47.9 |
| B5 | Tuberculosis of respiratory system .. | 010-012 | .. | 3 | 1.0 | 8.1 | .. | 4 | 2.1 | 12.8 |
| B6 | Other tuberculosis, including late effects | 013-019 | .. | 1 | 0.3 | 2.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B7 | Plague | 020 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B8 | Diphtheria | 032 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B9 | Whooping cough | 033 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B10 | Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever | 034 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B11 | Meningococcal infection | 036 | .. | 2 | 0.7 | 5.4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B12 | Acute poliomyelitis | 040-043 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B13 | Smallpox | 050 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B14 | Measles | 055 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 3.2 |
| B15 | Typhus and other rickettsioses | 080-083 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B16 | Malaria | 084 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B17 | Syphilis and its sequelae | 090-097 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B18 | All other infective and parasitic diseases | Remainder of 000-136 | .. | 3 | 1.0 | 8.1 | 2 | 2 | 1.1 | 6.4 |
| B19 | Malignant neoplasms— | | | | | | | | | |
| | Digestive organs | 150-159 | .. | 7 | 2.4 | 19.0 | .. | 4 | 2.1 | 12.8 |
| | Lung | 162 | .. | 4 | 1.4 | 10.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Skin | 172, 173 | .. | 1 | 0.3 | 2.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Breast | 174 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1.1 | 6.4 |
| | Genital organs | 180-187 | .. | 2 | 0.7 | 5.4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Urinary organs | 188, 189 | .. | 1 | 0.3 | 2.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Leukaemia and aleukaemia | 204-207 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Other malignant and lymphatic neoplasms | Remainder of 140-209 | .. | 7 | 2.4 | 19.0 | .. | 6 | 3.2 | 19.2 |
| B20 | Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature | 210-239 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 0.5 | 3.2 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---------------------------|----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|-------|
| B21 | Diabetes mellitus | 250 | .. | 2 | 0.7 | 5.4 | .. | 2 | 1.1 | 6.4 |
| B22 | Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency | 260-269 | .. | 1 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 2 | 5 | 2.6 | 16.0 |
| B23 | Anaemias | 280-285 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B24 | Meningitis | 320 | 1 | 4 | 1.4 | 10.8 | 2 | 4 | 2.1 | 12.8 |
| B25 | Active rheumatic fever | 390-392 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 0.5 | 3.2 |
| B26 | Chronic rheumatic heart disease | 393-398 | .. | 3 | 1.0 | 8.1 | .. | 2 | 1.1 | 6.4 |
| B27 | Hypertensive disease | 400-404 | .. | 2 | 0.7 | 5.4 | .. | 1 | 0.5 | 3.2 |
| B28 | Ischaemic heart disease | 410-414 | .. | 34 | 11.5 | 92.1 | .. | 8 | 4.2 | 25.6 |
| B29 | Other forms of heart disease | 420-429 | .. | 10 | 3.4 | 27.1 | 1 | 4 | 2.1 | 12.8 |
| B30 | Cerebrovascular disease | 430-438 | .. | 18 | 6.1 | 48.8 | .. | 10 | 5.3 | 32.0 |
| B31 | Influenza | 470-474 | .. | 2 | 0.7 | 5.4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B32 | Pneumonia | 480-486 | 7 | 23 | 7.8 | 62.3 | 7 | 25 | 13.2 | 79.9 |
| B33 | Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma | 490-493 | .. | 7 | 2.4 | 19.0 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B34 | Peptic ulcer | 531-533 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 0.5 | 3.2 |
| B35 | Appendicitis | 540-543 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B36 | Intestinal obstruction and hernia | 550-553, 560 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | 1.6 | 9.6 |
| B37 | Cirrhosis of liver | 571 | .. | 1 | 0.3 | 2.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B38 | Nephritis and nephrosis | 580-584 | 1 | 1 | 0.3 | 2.7 | .. | 3 | 1.6 | 9.6 |
| B39 | Hyperplasia of prostate | 600 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B40 | Abortion | 640-645 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B41 | Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, and delivery without mention of complication | 630-639, 650-678 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B42 | Congenital anomalies | 740-759 | 4 | 4 | 1.4 | 10.8 | 4 | 4 | 2.1 | 12.8 |
| B43 | Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions | 764-768, 772, 776 | 7 | 7 | 2.4 | 19.0 | 6 | 6 | 3.2 | 19.2 |
| B44 | Other causes of perinatal mortality | Remainder of 760-779 | 9 | 9 | 3.1 | 24.4 | 11 | 11 | 5.8 | 35.2 |
| B45 | Symptoms and ill-defined conditions | 780-796 | 2 | 42 | 14.2 | 113.8 | 2 | 31 | 16.3 | 99.1 |
| | Arteriosclerosis | 440 | .. | 2 | 0.7 | 5.4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Other diseases of circulatory system | 441-448, 450-458 | .. | 4 | 1.4 | 10.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B46 | Other diseases of respiratory system | 460-466, 500-508, 510-519 | 4 | 11 | 3.7 | 29.8 | 5 | 11 | 5.8 | 35.2 |
| | All other diseases | Remainder of 240-738 | 2 | 10 | 3.4 | 27.1 | .. | 4 | 2.1 | 12.8 |
| BE47 | Motor vehicle accidents | E810-E823 | .. | 24 | 8.1 | 65.0 | .. | 7 | 3.7 | 22.4 |
| BE48 | All other accidents | E800-E807, E825-E949 | 4 | 18 | 6.1 | 48.8 | 2 | 6 | 3.2 | 19.2 |
| BE49 | Suicide and self-inflicted injuries | E950-E959 | .. | 2 | 0.7 | 5.4 | .. | 1 | 0.5 | 3.2 |
| BE50 | All other external causes | E960-E999 | .. | 6 | 2.0 | 16.3 | .. | 5 | 2.6 | 16.0 |
| ALL CAUSES | | | 51 | 295 | 100.0 | 799.0 | 52 | 190 | 100.0 | 607.2 |

(a) Classified according to the Eighth (1965) Revision of the World Health Organization's International Classification of Diseases.

(b) Per 100,000 of mean population.



**TABLE 5.—POPULATION(a): NORTHERN TERRITORY, CENSUSES
1881 TO 1966**

| Census | Males | Females | Persons |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|---------|
| 3 April 1881 | 3,347 | 104 | 3,451 |
| 5 April 1891 | 4,560 | 338 | 4,898 |
| 31 March 1901 | 4,216 | 595 | 4,811 |
| 3 April 1911 | 2,734 | 576 | 3,310 |
| 4 April 1921 | 2,821 | 1,046 | 3,867 |
| 30 June 1933 | 3,378 | 1,472 | 4,850 |
| 30 June 1947 | 7,378 | 3,490 | 10,868 |
| 30 June 1954 | 10,288 | 6,181 | 16,469 |
| 30 June 1961 | 16,206 | 10,889 | 27,095 |
| 30 June 1966 | 21,508 | 15,925 | 37,433 |

(a) Excludes full-blood Aborigines.

**TABLE 6.—POPULATION(a): POLICE DISTRICTS, NORTHERN
TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966**

| Police District | Males | Females | Persons |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|
| Darwin— | | | |
| City of Darwin— | | | |
| Urban Darwin (part) | 10,178 | 8,497 | 18,675 |
| Rural (part) | 13 | 7 | 20 |
| Total, City of Darwin | 10,191 | 8,504 | 18,695 |
| Urban Darwin (part) | 1,490 | 1,040 | 2,530 |
| Total, Urban Darwin | 11,668 | 9,537 | 21,205 |
| Rural (part) | 2,331 | 2,191 | 4,522 |
| Total, Darwin | 14,012 | 11,735 | 25,747 |
| Adelaide River—Rural | 265 | 150 | 415 |
| Alice Springs— | | | |
| Urban Alice Springs | 3,226 | 3,164 | 6,390 |
| Rural | 2,261 | 2,179 | 4,440 |
| Total, Alice Springs | 5,487 | 5,343 | 10,830 |

For footnotes see end of Table.

TABLE 6.—POPULATION(a): POLICE DISTRICTS, NORTHERN TERRITORY, CENSUS,
30 JUNE 1966—continued

| Police District | Males | Females | Persons |
|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|
| Anthony Lagoon—Rural | 253 | 155 | 408 |
| Arnhem Land—Rural | 876 | 735 | 1,611 |
| Avon Downs—Rural | 310 | 168 | 478 |
| Batchelor—Rural | 381 | 192 | 573 |
| Daly River—Rural | 552 | 443 | 995 |
| Daly Waters—Rural | 363 | 215 | 578 |
| Elliott—Rural | 272 | 208 | 480 |
| Finke—Rural | 239 | 150 | 389 |
| Harts Range—Rural | 279 | 242 | 521 |
| Hatches Creek—Rural | 411 | 423 | 834 |
| Katherine— | | | |
| Urban Katherine | 862 | 644 | 1,506 |
| Rural Katherine | 628 | 384 | 1,012 |
| Total, Katherine | 1,490 | 1,028 | 2,518 |
| Kulgera—Rural | 242 | 275 | 517 |
| Lake Nash—Rural | 154 | 111 | 265 |
| Larrimah—Rural | 64 | 37 | 101 |
| Maranboy—Rural | 437 | 318 | 755 |
| Mataranka—Rural | 136 | 107 | 243 |
| Pine Creek—Rural | 816 | 524 | 1,340 |
| Roper River—Rural | 1,035 | 886 | 1,921 |
| Tennant Creek— | | | |
| Urban Tennant Creek | 601 | 464 | 1,065 |
| Rural Tennant Creek | 606 | 263 | 869 |
| Total, Tennant Creek | 1,207 | 727 | 1,934 |
| Timber Creek—Rural | 645 | 355 | 1,000 |
| Ti-Tree—Rural | 261 | 252 | 513 |
| Wave Hill—Rural | 640 | 423 | 1,063 |
| Wollogorang—Rural | 114 | 66 | 180 |
| Migratory(b) | 218 | 77 | 295 |
| TOTAL, NORTHERN TERRITORY | 31,159 | 25,345 | 56,504 |

(a) The difference between the figures shown above and the corresponding figures shown in Tables 7 to 13, 16 to 20 and 29 following, which exclude full-blood Aborigines, cannot be taken as reliable statistics of the Aboriginal population.

(b) Refers to persons not elsewhere included who, at midnight between 30 June 1966 and 1 July 1966 were on ships in Northern Territory waters, or were travelling on long-distance trains, motor coaches or aircraft.

**TABLE 7.—POPULATION AND DWELLINGS IN LOCALITIES WITH
20 DWELLINGS OR MORE AND 100 PERSONS OR MORE^(a)
NORTHERN TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966**

| Locality | Dwellings | | | Persons |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------|---------|
| | Occupied | Unoccupied | Total | |
| Urban Darwin | 4,567 | 189 | 4,756 | 20,413 |
| Urban Alice Springs | 1,356 | 71 | 1,427 | 6,037 |
| Batchelor | 84 | 14 | 98 | 450 |
| Urban Katherine | 318 | 10 | 328 | 1,302 |
| Peko Mine | 32 | 6 | 38 | 279 |
| Pine Creek | 42 | 4 | 46 | 154 |
| Urban Tennant Creek | 262 | 13 | 275 | 1,001 |
| Victoria River Downs Station | 26 | 1 | 27 | 117 |

(a) Excludes Aborigines and dwellings occupied solely by them.

**TABLE 8.—POPULATION(a), BY AGE (GROUPED AGES)(b)
NORTHERN TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966**

| Age last birthday (years) | Males | Females | Persons | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| | | | Total | Proportion of total population | Increase or decrease (—) since 1961 | |
| | | | | | Numerical | Per cent |
| | | | | % | | % |
| 0-4 | 2,462 | 2,374 | 4,836 | 12.92 | 1,249 | 34.82 |
| 5-9 | 2,045 | 1,912 | 3,957 | 10.57 | 1,257 | 46.56 |
| 10-14 | 1,407 | 1,356 | 2,763 | 7.38 | 773 | 38.84 |
| 15-19 | 1,386 | 1,155 | 2,541 | 6.79 | 1,052 | 70.65 |
| 20-24 | 2,564 | 1,938 | 4,502 | 12.03 | 1,432 | 46.64 |
| 25-29 | 2,627 | 1,683 | 4,310 | 11.51 | 1,400 | 48.11 |
| 30-34 | 1,925 | 1,254 | 3,179 | 8.49 | 325 | 11.39 |
| 35-39 | 1,943 | 1,074 | 3,017 | 8.06 | 642 | 27.03 |
| 40-44 | 1,541 | 900 | 2,441 | 6.52 | 825 | 51.05 |
| 45-49 | 1,054 | 712 | 1,766 | 4.72 | 357 | 25.34 |
| 50-54 | 874 | 535 | 1,409 | 3.76 | 363 | 34.70 |
| 55-59 | 658 | 395 | 1,053 | 2.81 | 275 | 35.35 |
| 60-64 | 463 | 278 | 741 | 1.98 | 159 | 27.32 |
| 65-69 | 309 | 190 | 499 | 1.33 | 150 | 42.98 |
| 70-74 | 145 | 95 | 240 | 0.64 | 59 | 32.60 |
| 75-79 | 65 | 46 | 111 | 0.30 | 11 | 11.00 |
| 80-84 | 26 | 20 | 46 | 0.12 | 6 | 15.00 |
| 85-89 | 9 | 5 | 14 | 0.04 | —1 | —6.67 |
| 90-94 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 0.01 | 2 | 66.67 |
| 95-99 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0.01 | 3 | n.a. |
| 100 and over | .. | .. | .. | .. | —1 | n.a. |
| TOTAL | 21,508 | 15,925 | 37,433 | 100.00 | 10,338 | 38.15 |
| Under 21 | 7,663 | 7,110 | 14,773 | 39.47 | 4,472 | 43.41 |
| 21-64 | 13,286 | 8,456 | 21,742 | 58.08 | 5,637 | 35.00 |
| 65 and over | 559 | 359 | 918 | 2.45 | 229 | 33.24 |

(a) Excludes full-blood Aborigines.

(b) Recorded ages adjusted by the distribution of ages 'not stated'.

**TABLE 9.—POPULATION(a), BY AGE (GROUPED AGES)(b): DARWIN
ALICE SPRINGS, TENNANT CREEK AND KATHERINE, CENSUS
30 JUNE 1966**

| Age last birthday (years) | Urban Darwin | | | | | | Urban Alice Springs | | Urban Tennant Creek | | Urban Katherine | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | Part in City | | Part not in City | | Total | | Males | Fe- males | Males | Fe- males | Males | Fe- males |
| | Males | Fe- males | Males | Fe- males | Males | Fe- males | | | | | | |
| 0- 4 .. | 1,248 | 1,159 | 162 | 161 | 1,410 | 1,320 | 414 | 424 | 98 | 71 | 95 | 91 |
| 5- 9 .. | 1,070 | 954 | 156 | 163 | 1,226 | 1,117 | 368 | 354 | 51 | 56 | 61 | 73 |
| 10-14 .. | 802 | 745 | 78 | 79 | 880 | 824 | 260 | 284 | 37 | 35 | 47 | 35 |
| 15-19 .. | 644 | 621 | 90 | 79 | 734 | 700 | 194 | 216 | 30 | 28 | 42 | 58 |
| 20-24 .. | 1,011 | 981 | 253 | 145 | 1,264 | 1,126 | 281 | 402 | 52 | 50 | 111 | 71 |
| 25-29 .. | 1,113 | 905 | 201 | 89 | 1,314 | 994 | 341 | 287 | 61 | 40 | 86 | 45 |
| 30-34 .. | 848 | 630 | 135 | 89 | 983 | 719 | 228 | 219 | 42 | 44 | 69 | 32 |
| 35-39 .. | 874 | 592 | 120 | 62 | 994 | 654 | 234 | 191 | 61 | 22 | 66 | 35 |
| 40-44 .. | 700 | 486 | 78 | 50 | 778 | 536 | 191 | 147 | 32 | 35 | 53 | 25 |
| 45-49 .. | 481 | 380 | 41 | 25 | 522 | 405 | 140 | 132 | 24 | 18 | 40 | 27 |
| 50-54 .. | 375 | 253 | 29 | 21 | 404 | 274 | 129 | 114 | 22 | 17 | 28 | 11 |
| 55-59 .. | 290 | 186 | 14 | 9 | 304 | 195 | 93 | 87 | 13 | 12 | 24 | 18 |
| 60-64 .. | 187 | 132 | 14 | 9 | 201 | 141 | 82 | 47 | 14 | 7 | 19 | 8 |
| 65-69 .. | 115 | 78 | 12 | 8 | 127 | 86 | 44 | 47 | 12 | 5 | 9 | 6 |
| 70-74 .. | 49 | 53 | 8 | 4 | 57 | 57 | 23 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 3 |
| 75-79 .. | 21 | 16 | 2 | 2 | 23 | 18 | 15 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| 80-84 .. | 8 | 9 | .. | .. | 8 | 9 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. |
| 85-89 .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| 90-94 .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 95-99 .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 100 and over | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL .. | 9,840 | 8,184 | 1,393 | 996 | 11,233 | 9,180 | 3,046 | 2,991 | 558 | 443 | 763 | 539 |

(a) Excludes full-blood Aborigines.

(b) Recorded ages adjusted by distribution of ages 'not stated'.

**TABLE 10.—POPULATION, BY MARITAL STATUS(a)
NORTHERN TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966**

| Marital status | Males | Females | Persons | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | Total | Proportion of total population | Increase since 1961 |
| Never married— | | | | % | |
| Under 15 years of age | 5,914 | 5,642 | 11,556 | 30.87 | 3,279 |
| 15 years of age and over | 6,525 | 2,563 | 9,088 | 24.28 | 2,039 |
| Total | 12,439 | 8,205 | 20,644 | 55.15 | 5,318 |
| Married | 7,986 | 6,806 | 14,792 | 39.52 | 4,675 |
| Married but permanently separated(b) | 498 | 293 | 791 | 2.11 | 87 |
| Divorced | 310 | 163 | 473 | 1.26 | 90 |
| Widowed | 275 | 458 | 733 | 1.96 | 168 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 21,508 | 15,925 | 37,433 | 100.00 | 10,338 |

(a) Excludes full-blood Aborigines.

(b) Legally or otherwise.

**TABLE 11.—POPULATION, BY BIRTHPLACE(a)
NORTHERN TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966**

| Birthplace | Males | Females | Persons | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | Total | Proportion of total population | Increase since 1961 |
| Australia— | | | | % | |
| Northern Territory | 4,397 | 4,193 | 8,590 | 22.95 | 2,115 |
| Other States | 11,499 | 8,922 | 20,421 | 54.55 | 5,375 |
| Total, Australia | 15,896 | 13,115 | 29,011 | 77.50 | 7,490 |
| New Zealand | 211 | 144 | 355 | 0.95 | 109 |
| Europe— | | | | | |
| United Kingdom and Republic of | | | | | |
| Ireland | 1,939 | 1,148 | 3,087 | 8.25 | 1,015 |
| Germany | 420 | 167 | 587 | 1.57 | 126 |
| Greece | 798 | 399 | 1,197 | 3.20 | 648 |
| Italy | 472 | 174 | 646 | 1.73 | 81 |
| Malta | 19 | 6 | 25 | 0.07 | 10 |
| Netherlands | 177 | 88 | 265 | 0.71 | 98 |
| Poland | 70 | 15 | 85 | 0.23 | 15 |
| Other | 808 | 172 | 980 | 2.62 | 285 |
| Total, Europe | 4,703 | 2,169 | 6,872 | 18.36 | 2,278 |
| Other birthplaces | 698 | 497 | 1,195 | 3.19 | 461 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 21,508 | 15,925 | 37,433 | 100.00 | 10,338 |

(a) Excludes full-blood Aborigines.

**TABLE 12.—OVERSEAS BORN POPULATION, BY PERIOD OF RESIDENCE
IN AUSTRALIA(a): NORTHERN TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966**

| Period of residence in Australia (years) | Males | Females | Persons | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | Total | Proportion of total population | Increase since 1961 |
| | | | | % | |
| Under 1 | 553 | 288 | 841 | 9.99 | 391 |
| 1 and under 2 | 396 | 255 | 651 | 7.73 | 297 |
| 2 " " 3 | 396 | 237 | 633 | 7.52 | 203 |
| 3 " " 4 | 260 | 154 | 414 | 4.92 | 128 |
| 4 " " 5 | 261 | 177 | 438 | 5.20 | 135 |
| 5 and over | 3,569 | 1,631 | 5,200 | 61.74 | 1,564 |
| Not stated | 177 | 68 | 245 | 2.91 | 130 |
| TOTAL BORN OUTSIDE AUSTRALIA | 5,612 | 2,810 | 8,422 | 100.00 | 2,848 |

(a) Excludes full-blood Aborigines.

**TABLE 13.—POPULATION, BY NATIONALITY(a): NORTHERN TERRITORY
CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966**

| Nationality | Males | Females | Persons | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | Total | Proportion of total population | Increase or decrease(—) since 1961 |
| | | | | % | |
| British(b)— | | | | | |
| Born in Australia | 15,896 | 13,115 | 29,011 | 77.50 | 7,490 |
| Born outside Australia | 3,801 | 2,066 | 5,867 | 15.67 | 2,194 |
| Total British | 19,697 | 15,181 | 34,878 | 93.17 | 9,684 |
| Non-British— | | | | | |
| Austrian | 78 | 12 | 90 | 0.24 | 13 |
| Dutch | 76 | 35 | 111 | 0.30 | 18 |
| German | 262 | 81 | 343 | 0.92 | 1 |
| Greek | 574 | 317 | 891 | 2.38 | 486 |
| Hungarian | 21 | 3 | 24 | 0.06 | —37 |
| Italian | 230 | 108 | 338 | 0.90 | —43 |
| Polish | 17 | 4 | 21 | 0.06 | —9 |
| Russian(c) | 4 | 1 | 5 | 0.01 | —2 |
| Yugoslav | 74 | 3 | 77 | 0.21 | 14 |
| Other (including Stateless) | 475 | 180 | 655 | 1.75 | 213 |
| Total non-British | 1,811 | 744 | 2,555 | 6.83 | 654 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 21,508 | 15,925 | 37,433 | 100.00 | 10,338 |

(a) Excludes full-blood Aborigines. (b) All persons of individual citizenship status who by virtue of the *Nationality and Citizenship Act 1948–1966* are deemed to be British subjects. Includes naturalised British. For purposes of this table Irish nationality is included with British. (c) Includes Ukrainian.

**TABLE 14.—POPULATION BY RACE(a): NORTHERN TERRITORY,
CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966**

| Race | Males | Females | Persons |
|--|--------|---------|---------|
| EUROPEAN(b) | 19,661 | 14,123 | 33,784 |
| NON-EUROPEAN(c)— | | | |
| Afghan | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| African, n.e.i. | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Arab, Persian | 2 | .. | 2 |
| Asiatic Jew | 2 | .. | 2 |
| Asiatic, n.e.i. | 5 | 7 | 12 |
| Australian Aboriginal(c) | 10,651 | 10,468 | 21,119 |
| Chinese | 352 | 320 | 672 |
| Cingalese, Burgher, Tamil | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| Egyptian | .. | .. | .. |
| Fijian | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Filipino | 55 | 63 | 118 |
| Indian, Pakistani | 22 | 17 | 39 |
| Indonesian, Javanese, Timorese, etc. | 17 | 5 | 22 |
| Japanese | 70 | 27 | 97 |
| Malay | 37 | 41 | 78 |
| Maori | 6 | 4 | 10 |
| Negro | .. | 1 | 1 |
| Pacific Islander, n.e.i.(d) | 11 | 4 | 15 |
| Papuan, New Guinean | .. | .. | .. |
| Siamese, Thailander | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| Syrian, Lebanese | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Torres Strait Islander | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| Other and indefinite | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Mixed race(e) | 247 | 247 | 494 |
| Total non-European | 11,498 | 11,222 | 22,720 |
| GRAND TOTAL(a) | 31,159 | 25,345 | 56,504 |

(a) Includes persons who reported themselves as being more than 50 per cent Aboriginal or simply as Aboriginal. The difference between the total population and the population excluding full-blood Aborigines shown elsewhere cannot be taken as reliable statistics of the full-blood Aboriginal population due to reporting difficulties described in the bulletin *The Aboriginal Population of Australia, Summary of Characteristics* (Reference No. 2.23), and on page 138 of *Official Year Book* No. 56, 1970. (b) Persons of over 50 per cent European race. (c) Persons of more than 50 per cent of the race specified or of 50 per cent of the race specified and 50 per cent European. (d) Includes Pacific Islander, Polynesian and South Sea Islander, so described. (e) Persons of three or more races where no race represents more than 50 per cent or persons of two non-European races each of which represents 50 per cent.

**TABLE 15.—POPULATION, BY RACE: DARWIN, ALICE SPRINGS, TENNANT CREEK, KATHERINE
AND BATCHELOR(a), CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966**

| Race | Greater Darwin | | | | | | Alice Springs | | Tennant Creek | | Katherine | | Batchelor | |
|--|----------------|---------|------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | City of Darwin | | Rest of Greater Darwin | | Total | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | | | | | | | | |
| EUROPEAN(b) | 8,895 | 7,170 | 1,919 | 1,359 | 10,814 | 8,529 | 3,108 | 2,857 | 1,046 | 565 | 1,282 | 800 | 367 | 166 |
| NON-EUROPEAN(c)— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| African, n.e.i. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Arab, Persian | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Asiatic Jew | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Asiatic, n.e.i. | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Australian Aboriginal | 691 | 717 | 1,853 | 1,838 | 2,544 | 2,555 | 2,343 | 2,442 | 872 | 793 | 193 | 209 | 14 | 25 |
| Chinese | 283 | 282 | 6 | 10 | 289 | 292 | 9 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 8 | .. | .. |
| Cingalese, Burgher, Tamil | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Egyptian | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Fijian | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Filipino | 51 | 58 | 3 | 1 | 54 | 59 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | .. |
| Indian, Pakistani | 9 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 13 | 12 | 3 | 5 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Indonesian, Javanese, Timorese, etc. | 14 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 17 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Japanese | 17 | 22 | 2 | .. | 19 | 22 | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Malay | 28 | 36 | 4 | 2 | 32 | 38 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Maori | 5 | 4 | .. | .. | 5 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Negro | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pacific Islander, n.e.i.(d) | 7 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Papuan, New Guinean | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Siamese, Thaiander | 1 | .. | 1 | 4 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Syrian, Lebanese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Torres Strait Islander | 2 | 3 | .. | .. | 2 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other and indefinite | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mixed race(e) | 181 | 187 | 19 | 12 | 200 | 199 | 15 | 15 | .. | 2 | 4 | 6 | .. | 1 |
| Total non-European | 1,296 | 1,334 | 1,902 | 1,872 | 3,198 | 3,206 | 2,379 | 2,486 | 875 | 797 | 208 | 228 | 14 | 26 |
| GRAND TOTAL(a) | 10,191 | 8,504 | 3,821 | 3,231 | 14,012 | 11,735 | 5,487 | 5,343 | 1,921 | 1,362 | 1,490 | 1,028 | 381 | 192 |

(a) See footnote (a), Table 14. (b) Persons of over 50 per cent European race. (c) Persons of more than 50 per cent of the race specified or of 50 per cent of the race specified and 50 per cent European. (d) Includes Pacific Islander, Polynesian and South Sea Islander, so described. (e) Persons of three or more races where no race represents more than 50 per cent or persons of two non-European races each of which represents 50 per cent.

**TABLE 16.—POPULATION, BY RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION^(a)
NORTHERN TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966**

| Religious denomination | Males | Females | Persons | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | Total | Proportion of total population | Increase or decrease (—) since 1961 |
| | | | | % | |
| Christian— | | | | | |
| Baptist | 208 | 195 | 403 | 1.08 | 176 |
| Brethren | 6 | 10 | 16 | 0.04 | —1 |
| Catholic, Roman ^(b) | 3,599 | 2,471 | 6,070 | 16.22 | 1,754 |
| Catholic ^(b) | 1,903 | 1,595 | 3,498 | 9.34 | 546 |
| Churches of Christ | 85 | 77 | 162 | 0.43 | 42 |
| Church of England | 5,736 | 4,561 | 10,297 | 27.51 | 2,132 |
| Congregational | 90 | 88 | 178 | 0.48 | 21 |
| Lutheran | 499 | 342 | 841 | 2.25 | 252 |
| Methodist | 1,610 | 1,436 | 3,046 | 8.14 | 542 |
| Orthodox | 1,032 | 646 | 1,678 | 4.48 | 819 |
| Presbyterian | 1,164 | 878 | 2,042 | 5.46 | 445 |
| Protestant (undefined) | 243 | 171 | 414 | 1.11 | —206 |
| Salvation Army | 116 | 100 | 216 | 0.58 | 82 |
| Seventh-day Adventist | 26 | 28 | 54 | 0.14 | 37 |
| Other (including Christian undefined) | 746 | 703 | 1,449 | 3.87 | 960 |
| Total Christian | 17,063 | 13,301 | 30,364 | 81.12 | 7,601 |
| Non-Christian— | | | | | |
| Hebrew | 10 | 6 | 16 | 0.04 | —7 |
| Other | 126 | 68 | 194 | 0.52 | —12 |
| Total non-Christian | 136 | 74 | 210 | 0.56 | —19 |
| Indefinite | 117 | 90 | 207 | 0.55 | 121 |
| No Religion | 481 | 214 | 695 | 1.86 | 436 |
| No Reply | 3,711 | 2,246 | 5,957 | 15.91 | 2,199 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 21,508 | 15,925 | 37,433 | 100.00 | 10,338 |

(a) Excludes full-blood Aborigines.

(b) So described in individual Census Schedules.

NOTE. Section 21 of the *Census and Statistics Act* 1905-1966 provides that 'No person shall be liable to any penalty for omitting or refusing to state the religious denomination or sect to which he belongs or adheres.' It is mainly for this reason that the number of people who do not state their religion is comparatively large.

**TABLE 17.—POPULATION, BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT(a)
NORTHERN TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966**

| Highest level of education attained | Males | Females | Persons | Proportion of total population | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | Males | Females | Persons |
| | | | | % | % | % |
| Tertiary— | | | | | | |
| University degree | 443 | 95 | 538 | 2.06 | 0.60 | 1.44 |
| Other tertiary qualifications .. | 560 | 428 | 988 | 2.60 | 2.69 | 2.64 |
| Secondary— | | | | | | |
| Passed at leaving, matriculation, senior or schools board (A and B certificate) level .. | 1,975 | 1,143 | 3,118 | 9.18 | 7.18 | 8.33 |
| Passed at intermediate, junior or secondary school certificate level | 4,317 | 3,163 | 7,480 | 20.07 | 19.86 | 19.98 |
| Attended secondary school(b) .. | 4,065 | 2,979 | 7,044 | 18.90 | 18.71 | 18.82 |
| Primary— | | | | | | |
| Attended primary school(c) .. | 6,724 | 5,086 | 11,810 | 31.26 | 31.94 | 31.55 |
| No schooling | 2,941 | 2,764 | 5,705 | 13.67 | 17.36 | 15.24 |
| Not stated | 483 | 267 | 750 | 2.25 | 1.68 | 2.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 21,508 | 15,925 | 37,433 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

(a) Excludes full-blood Aborigines. (b) Passed no examinations at Intermediate, Junior or Secondary School Certificate level or above. (c) Or passed final primary examinations.

EXPLANATORY NOTES: WORK FORCE, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966.

At the 1961 and previous Censuses the work force was determined as:

‘Those who are engaged in an industry, business, profession, trade or service at the time of the Census (including those on long service leave, etc.) . . .’; and

‘. . . those out of a job at time of the Census but who are usually engaged in an industry, business, profession, trade or service . . .’

At the 1966 Census an additional set of four questions was asked in order to obtain information on the basis of which the work force could be determined more precisely. The questions were as follows.

‘Did the person have a job or business of any kind last week (even though he may have been temporarily absent from it)? ANSWER “YES” or “NO”.’

‘Did the person do any work at all last week for payment or profit? ANSWER “YES” or “NO”. Persons working without pay as a helper in a ‘family business’ or farm and members of the clergy and of religious orders (other than purely contemplative orders) should answer ‘YES’ to this question. Persons doing only unpaid housework should answer “NO”.’

‘Was the person temporarily laid off by his employer without pay for the whole of last week? ANSWER “YES” or “NO”.’

‘Did the person look for work last week? ANSWER “YES” or “NO”. (NOTE. “Looking for work” means (i) being registered with Commonwealth Employment Service, or (ii) approaching prospective employers, or (iii) placing or answering advertisements, or (iv) writing letters of application, or (v) awaiting the result of recent applications).’

The work force includes all persons for whom the answer ‘yes’ was given to any one of these four questions. Except that persons helping but not receiving wages or a salary who usually worked less than fifteen hours a week were excluded from the work force.

This approach conforms closely to the recommendations of the Eighth International Conference of Labour Statisticians held in Geneva in 1954 and the information so obtained has been used in determining the work force for the purposes of the 1966 Census.

The effect of the new definition is to include additional persons in the work force. This applies particularly to those working part-time (sometimes for only a few hours a week) some of whom, in 1961, may not have considered themselves as '... engaged in an industry, business, profession, trade or service.'

**TABLE 18.—POPULATION, BY OCCUPATIONAL STATUS^(a)
NORTHERN TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966**

| Occupational status | Males | Females | Persons | Proportion of total population distribution | | |
|---|--------|---------|---------|---|---------|---------|
| | | | | Males | Females | Persons |
| | | | | % | % | % |
| In work force— | | | | | | |
| Employed— | | | | | | |
| Employer | 815 | 225 | 1,040 | 3.79 | 1.41 | 2.78 |
| Self-employed | 601 | 134 | 735 | 2.79 | 0.84 | 1.96 |
| Employee on wage or salary | 12,796 | 4,171 | 16,967 | 59.49 | 26.19 | 45.33 |
| Helper, unpaid | 26 | 76 | 102 | 0.12 | 0.48 | 0.27 |
| Total employed | 14,238 | 4,606 | 18,844 | 66.20 | 28.92 | 50.34 |
| Unemployed | 162 | 138 | 300 | 0.75 | 0.87 | 0.80 |
| Total in work force | 14,400 | 4,744 | 19,144 | 66.95 | 29.79 | 51.14 |
| Not in work force— | | | | | | |
| Child not at school | 2,577 | 2,504 | 5,081 | 11.98 | 15.72 | 13.57 |
| Child attending school or full-time student | 3,594 | 3,427 | 7,021 | 16.71 | 21.52 | 18.76 |
| Mainly dependent on pension or superannuation | 312 | 331 | 643 | 1.45 | 2.08 | 1.72 |
| Of independent means | 87 | 59 | 146 | 0.40 | 0.37 | 0.39 |
| Home duties | .. | 4,585 | 4,585 | .. | 28.79 | 12.25 |
| Inmates of institutions | 69 | 13 | 82 | 0.32 | 0.08 | 0.22 |
| Other not in work force | 469 | 262 | 731 | 2.18 | 1.65 | 1.95 |
| Total not in work force | 7,108 | 11,181 | 18,289 | 33.05 | 70.21 | 48.86 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 21,508 | 15,925 | 37,433 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

(a) Excludes full-blood Aborigines.

**TABLE 19.—POPULATION, BY INDUSTRY(a): NORTHERN TERRITORY
CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966**

| Industry group | Males | Females | Persons | Proportion of total work force |
|---|--------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | % |
| Primary production | 1,319 | 185 | 1,504 | 7.86 |
| Mining and quarrying | 1,231 | 39 | 1,270 | 6.63 |
| Manufacturing | 1,039 | 177 | 1,216 | 6.35 |
| Electricity, gas, water, and sanitary services (production, supply and maintenance) .. | 335 | 7 | 342 | 1.79 |
| Building and construction | 3,029 | 62 | 3,091 | 16.15 |
| Transport, storage and communication .. | 1,935 | 241 | 2,176 | 11.37 |
| Finance and property | 204 | 121 | 325 | 1.70 |
| Commerce | 939 | 803 | 1,742 | 9.10 |
| Public authority (n.e.i.) and defence services .. | 2,559 | 666 | 3,225 | 16.85 |
| Community and business services (including professional)(b) | 1,078 | 1,331 | 2,409 | 12.58 |
| Amusement, hotels and other accommodation, cafes, personal service, etc. | 550 | 885 | 1,435 | 7.50 |
| Other industries and industry inadequately described or not stated | 182 | 227 | 409 | 2.14 |
| Total in work force | 14,400 | 4,744 | 19,144 | 100.00 |
| Persons not in work force | 7,108 | 11,181 | 18,289 | .. |
| GRAND TOTAL | 21,508 | 15,925 | 37,433 | .. |

(a) Excludes full-blood Aborigines. (b) Includes police, fire brigades, hospitals, medical and dental services, education, and business services such as consultant engineering and surveying, accountancy and auditing, industrial and trade associations, advertising, etc.

**TABLE 20.—POPULATION, BY OCCUPATION(a): NORTHERN TERRITORY
CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966**

| Occupation group | Males | Females | Persons | Proportion of total work force |
|--|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | % |
| Professional, technical and related workers .. | 1,288 | 890 | 2,178 | 11.38 |
| Administrative, executive and managerial workers | 1,084 | 168 | 1,252 | 6.54 |
| Clerical workers | 1,046 | 1,361 | 2,407 | 12.57 |
| Sales workers | 264 | 550 | 814 | 4.25 |
| Farmers, fishermen, hunters, timber-getters and related workers | 1,237 | 90 | 1,327 | 6.93 |
| Miners, quarrymen and related workers .. | 641 | .. | 641 | 3.35 |
| Workers in transport and communication occupations | 1,156 | 116 | 1,272 | 6.64 |
| Craftsmen, production-process workers and labourers n.e.i. | 5,564 | 95 | 5,659 | 29.56 |
| Service, sport and recreation workers .. | 785 | 1,174 | 1,959 | 10.23 |
| Members of armed services | 1,182 | 100 | 1,282 | 6.70 |
| Occupation inadequately described or not stated | 153 | 200 | 353 | 1.84 |
| TOTAL IN WORK FORCE | 14,400 | 4,744 | 19,144 | 100.00 |

(a) Excludes full-blood Aborigines.

**TABLE 21.—THE ABORIGINAL POPULATION(a): URBAN AND RURAL
NORTHERN TERRITORY, CENSUS 30 JUNE 1966**

| | | | | | | Urban | Rural | Total |
|--|------|----|----|----|----|-------|--------|--------|
| Males | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,376 | 9,275 | 10,651 |
| Females | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,412 | 9,056 | 10,468 |
| Persons— | | | | | | | | |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,788 | 18,331 | 21,119 |
| Proportion of total Aboriginal population | % | | | | | 13.20 | 86.80 | 100.00 |
| Aboriginal population as a proportion of total population in each area | .. % | | | | | 9.24 | 70.39 | 37.38 |

(a) The figures relate to those persons who described themselves in the 1966 Census as being 50 per cent or more Aboriginal or simply as 'Aboriginal'. See also footnote (a), to Table 14.

TABLE 22.—THE ABORIGINAL POPULATION(a), BY AGE (GROUPED AGES): NORTHERN TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966

| Age last birthday (years) | Males | Females | Persons | Age last birthday (years) | Males | Females | Persons |
|---------------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------------------------|--------|---------|---------|
| 0- 4 .. | 1,628 | 1,647 | 3,275 | 65-69 .. | 260 | 224 | 484 |
| 5- 9 .. | 1,461 | 1,393 | 2,854 | 70-74 .. | 167 | 121 | 288 |
| 10-14 .. | 1,161 | 1,141 | 2,302 | 75 and over .. | 78 | 66 | 144 |
| 15-19 .. | 832 | 858 | 1,690 | Not stated .. | 733 | 644 | 1,377 |
| 20-24 .. | 752 | 699 | 1,451 | | | | |
| 25-29 .. | 680 | 671 | 1,351 | TOTAL .. | 10,651 | 10,468 | 21,119 |
| 30-34 .. | 618 | 683 | 1,301 | | | | |
| 35-39 .. | 518 | 573 | 1,091 | Under 21 .. | 5,260 | 5,237 | 10,497 |
| 40-44 .. | 515 | 527 | 1,042 | 21-64 .. | 4,153 | 4,176 | 8,329 |
| 45-49 .. | 475 | 441 | 916 | 65 and over .. | 505 | 411 | 916 |
| 50-54 .. | 331 | 317 | 648 | Not stated .. | 733 | 644 | 1,377 |
| 55-59 .. | 225 | 248 | 473 | | | | |
| 60-64 .. | 217 | 215 | 432 | TOTAL .. | 10,651 | 10,468 | 21,119 |

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 21.

**TABLE 23.—THE ABORIGINAL POPULATION(a), BY MARITAL STATUS
NORTHERN TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966**

| Marital status | | | | | Males | Females | Persons |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|--------|---------|---------|
| Never married— | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years of age | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,250 | 4,181 | 8,431 |
| 15 years of age and over | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,423 | 1,231 | 3,654 |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,673 | 5,412 | 12,085 |
| Married | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,668 | 4,264 | 7,932 |
| Married but permanently separated(b) | .. | .. | .. | .. | 80 | 123 | 203 |
| Divorced | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 20 | 30 |
| Widowed | .. | .. | .. | .. | 220 | 649 | 869 |
| TOTAL | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10,651 | 10,468 | 21,119 |

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 21.

(b) Legally or otherwise

**TABLE 24.—THE ABORIGINAL POPULATION(a), BY LEVEL OF
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT: NORTHERN TERRITORY
CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966**

| | | | | | Males | Females | Persons |
|---|----|----|----|----|--------|---------|---------|
| Education— | | | | | | | |
| Matriculation or higher (b) | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 | 10 | 19 |
| Intermediate(c) | .. | .. | .. | .. | 35 | 49 | 84 |
| Attended or attending secondary school(d) | .. | .. | .. | .. | 425 | 500 | 925 |
| Attended or attending primary school(e) | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,554 | 3,311 | 6,865 |
| No education— | | | | | | | |
| Aged 0-4 years | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,628 | 1,647 | 3,275 |
| Aged 5 and over | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,495 | 4,489 | 8,984 |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,123 | 6,136 | 12,259 |
| Not stated | .. | .. | .. | .. | 505 | 462 | 967 |
| GRAND TOTAL | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10,651 | 10,468 | 21,119 |

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 21. (b) Includes University degrees and other tertiary qualifications which require evidence of professional or semi-professional knowledge, obtained by tertiary study extending beyond secondary schooling. (c) Or junior or secondary school certificate level. (d) For example high, technical, post primary, but passed no examination at intermediate level or above. (e) Or passed final primary examinations.

TABLE 25.—THE ABORIGINAL POPULATION(a), BY OCCUPATIONAL STATUS: NORTHERN TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966

| Occupational status | Males | Females | Persons |
|--|--------|---------|---------|
| In work force— | | | |
| Employed— | | | |
| Employer(b) | 103 | 21 | 124 |
| Wage earner | 3,876 | 1,629 | 5,505 |
| Helper, unpaid | 12 | 30 | 42 |
| Total employed | 3,991 | 1,680 | 5,671 |
| Unemployed | 53 | 15 | 68 |
| Total in work force | 4,044 | 1,695 | 5,739 |
| Not in work force— | | | |
| Child not at school | 2,238 | 2,190 | 4,428 |
| Child attending school or full-time student .. | 2,300 | 2,289 | 4,589 |
| Mainly dependent on pension or superannuation | 528 | 721 | 1,249 |
| Home duties | .. | 2,684 | 2,684 |
| Institutional inmates | 75 | 48 | 123 |
| Other not in work force | 1,466 | 841 | 2,307 |
| Total not in work force | 6,607 | 8,773 | 15,380 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 10,651 | 10,468 | 21,119 |

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 21. (b) Includes self-employed.

TABLE 26.—THE ABORIGINAL POPULATION(a), BY OCCUPATION NORTHERN TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966

| Occupation group | Males | Females | Persons |
|---|--------|---------|---------|
| Professional technical and related workers .. | 83 | 34 | 117 |
| Administrative, executive and managerial workers | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| Clerical workers | 10 | 12 | 22 |
| Sales workers | 17 | 4 | 21 |
| Farmers, fishermen, hunters, timber getters and related workers | 2,041 | 197 | 2,238 |
| Miners, quarrymen and related workers .. | 58 | .. | 58 |
| Workers in transport and communication occupations | 134 | 2 | 136 |
| Craftsmen, production-process workers and labourers, n.e.c. | 1,394 | 122 | 1,516 |
| Service, sport and recreation workers .. | 221 | 1,284 | 1,505 |
| Members of armed services | .. | .. | .. |
| Occupation inadequately described or not stated | 81 | 39 | 120 |
| Total in the work force | 4,044 | 1,695 | 5,739 |
| Total not in the work force | 6,607 | 8,773 | 15,380 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 10,651 | 10,468 | 21,119 |

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 21.

**TABLE 27.—THE ABORIGINAL POPULATION(a), BY INDUSTRY
NORTHERN TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966**

| Industry group | Males | Females | Persons |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Primary production | 1,964 | 418 | 2,382 |
| Mining and quarrying | 74 | .. | 74 |
| Manufacturing | 184 | 54 | 238 |
| Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services (production, supply and maintenance) .. | 44 | 5 | 49 |
| Building and construction | 256 | .. | 256 |
| Transport and storage | 49 | .. | 49 |
| Communication | 10 | 1 | 11 |
| Finance and property | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | 36 | 13 | 49 |
| Public authority (n.e.i.) and defence services .. | 120 | 15 | 135 |
| Community and business services (including pro- fessional) | 1,173 | 942 | 2,115 |
| Amusement, hotels and other accommodation, cafes, personal service, etc. | 78 | 216 | 294 |
| Other industries | .. | .. | .. |
| Industry inadequately described or not stated .. | 56 | 31 | 87 |
| TOTAL IN THE WORK FORCE | 4,044 | 1,695 | 5,739 |

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 21.

**TABLE 28.—OCCUPIED AND UNOCCUPIED DWELLINGS(a)
NORTHERN TERRITORY, CENSUSES, 1911 TO 1966**

| Census | | | | | Dwellings | | | |
|--------|----|----|----|----|-----------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| | | | | | Occupied | | | Unoccupied (b) |
| | | | | | Private | Other | Total | |
| 1911 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,194 | 33 | 1,227 | 23 |
| 1921 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,005 | 69 | 1,074 | 135 |
| 1933 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,222 | 79 | 1,301 | 55 |
| 1947 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,592 | 105 | 2,697 | 34 |
| 1954 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,237 | 190 | 3,427 | 47 |
| 1961 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,146 | 333 | 5,479 | 179 |
| 1966 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7,499 | 568 | 8,067 | 380 |

(a) Excludes dwellings occupied solely by full-blood Aborigines. (b) 'Unoccupied dwellings' include vacant dwellings available for sale or renting; dwellings such as 'week-ender', 'holiday home', 'second home', 'seasonal workers' quarters', which were not occupied on the night of the Census; dwellings normally occupied but whose usual occupants were temporarily absent on the night of the Census; newly completed dwellings whose owners or tenants had not entered into occupation on the night of the Census; dwellings described as 'to be demolished', 'condemned', 'deceased estate', 'exhibition home', etc. The total number of unoccupied dwellings shown for any area must not, therefore, be read as representing the number of vacant houses and flats available for sale or renting.

**TABLE 29.—SUMMARY OF POPULATION AND DWELLINGS(a)
NORTHERN TERRITORY, CENSUSES, 1961 AND 1966**

| | Census, 30 June 1961 | | | Census, 30 June 1966 | | |
|---|----------------------|---------|------------|----------------------|---------|------------|
| | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural | Total |
| Area in square miles .. | 59 | 523,561 | (b)523,620 | 61 | 520,219 | (b)520,280 |
| Population— | | | | | | |
| Males | 9,464 | 6,507 | (c) 16,206 | 15,600 | 5,690 | (c) 21,508 |
| Females | 7,510 | 3,350 | (c) 10,889 | 13,153 | 2,695 | (c) 15,925 |
| Persons | 16,974 | 9,857 | (c) 27,095 | 28,753 | 8,385 | (c) 37,433 |
| Average number of persons per square mile .. | 287.69 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 471.36 | 0.02 | 0.07 |
| Dwellings(d)— | | | | | | |
| Occupied | 3,627 | 1,852 | 5,479 | 6,503 | 1,564 | 8,067 |
| Unoccupied(e) .. | 86 | 93 | 179 | 283 | 97 | 380 |
| TOTAL | 3,713 | 1,945 | 5,658 | 6,786 | 1,661 | 8,447 |
| Average number of dwell- ings per square mile(f) | 62.93 | (g) | 0.01 | 111.25 | (g) | 0.02 |

(a) Excludes full-blood Aborigines and dwellings occupied solely by them. (b) Area re-calculated in 1964 by National Mapping Office. (c) Includes population classed as migratory. (d) Private and non-private. (e) See footnote (b) to Table 28. (f) Occupied and unoccupied dwellings. (g) Less than 0.005.

**TABLE 30.—DWELLINGS(a), BY CLASS: NORTHERN TERRITORY
CENSUSES, 1961 AND 1966**

| Class of dwelling | Census, 30 June 1961 | | Census, 30 June 1966 | | | | Inter- censal increase or decrease (—) |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|
| | Total | Proportion of total occupied dwellings | Urban | Rural | Total | Proportion of total occupied dwellings | |
| | | % | | | | % | |
| OCCUPIED DWELLINGS— | | | | | | | |
| Private dwellings— | | | | | | | |
| Private house | 3,904 | 71.25 | 4,834 | 983 | 5,817 | 72.11 | 1,913 |
| Share of private house .. | 189 | 3.45 | (b)39 | (b)4 | 43 | 0.53 | —146 |
| Self-contained flat | 397 | 7.25 | 810 | 28 | 838 | 10.39 | } (c) 446 |
| Share of self-contained flat .. | (c) | (c) | (d)5 | .. | 5 | 0.06 | |
| Shed, hut, tent, etc. | 553 | 10.09 | 367 | 249 | 616 | 7.64 | 63 |
| Other private dwellings .. | 103 | 1.88 | 173 | 7 | 180 | 2.23 | 77 |
| Total private dwellings .. | 5,146 | 93.92 | 6,228 | 1,271 | 7,499 | 92.96 | 2,353 |
| Non-private dwellings— | | | | | | | |
| Licensed hotel | 24 | 0.44 | 19 | 22 | 41 | 0.51 | 17 |
| Motel | 7 | 0.13 | 11 | 8 | 19 | 0.24 | 12 |
| Boarding house | 117 | 2.14 | 100 | 9 | 109 | 1.35 | —8 |
| Educational institution .. | 2 | 0.04 | 4 | .. | 4 | 0.05 | 2 |
| Religious institution | 11 | 0.20 | 3 | 7 | 10 | 0.12 | —1 |
| Charitable institution | 3 | 0.05 | 13 | 4 | 17 | 0.21 | 14 |
| Hospital | 7 | 0.13 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 0.10 | 1 |
| Staff barracks | 132 | 2.41 | 106 | 232 | 338 | 4.19 | 206 |
| Other non-private dwellings .. | 30 | 0.55 | 14 | 8 | 22 | 0.27 | —8 |
| Total non-private dwellings .. | 333 | 6.08 | 275 | 293 | 568 | 7.04 | 235 |
| TOTAL OCCUPIED DWELLINGS .. | 5,479 | 100.00 | 6,503 | 1,564 | 8,067 | 100.00 | 2,588 |
| TOTAL UNOCCUPIED DWELLINGS | 179 | .. | 283 | 97 | 380 | .. | 201 |

(a) Excludes dwellings occupied solely by full-blood Aborigines. (b) Represents 15 private houses in Urban Darwin and 1 in Rural Northern Territory. (c) At the 1961 Census 'Share of self-contained flat' was not separately identified. In cases where more than one household group were occupying a self-contained flat they were counted as one household group occupying a self-contained flat. (d) Represents 2 self-contained flats in Urban Darwin.

NOTE

At the 1966 Census the following definitions were used as a basis for the Census of Dwellings.

(a) An 'occupied dwelling' is any habitation occupied by a Household group and may comprise the whole or only part of a building.

(b) A 'household group' is a person or group of persons living as a domestic unit with common eating arrangements. The number of 'occupied dwellings' and the number of 'households' are therefore identical by definition.

The lack of a structural definition of a dwelling is not considered a significant disadvantage in Australia as the majority of households do in fact each occupy one distinct dwelling structure (i.e. a house or a self-contained flat).

TABLE 31.—DWELLINGS(a): POLICE DISTRICTS, NORTHERN TERRITORY CENSUSES, 1961 AND 1966

For urban centres, which are delimited by moving boundaries in accordance with a new uniform concept introduced at the 1966 Census, boundaries for 1961 have been redrawn according to the new criteria. The dwellings (partly estimated) within these boundaries are shown in this table for comparison with 1966 number of dwellings. For further information, *see* Census of the Commonwealth of Australia, 30 June 1966, Field Count Statement No. 12—Population: Police Districts, Northern Territory.

| Police District | Census, 30 June 1961 | | | Census, 30 June 1966 | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|-------|
| | Occupied | Un-occupied | Total | Occupied | Un-occupied | Total |
| Darwin— | | | | | | |
| City of Darwin— | | | | | | |
| Urban Darwin (part) .. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 4,102 | 179 | 4,281 |
| Rural (part) .. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 8 | 1 | 9 |
| Total, City of Darwin .. | 2,628 | 52 | 2,680 | 4,110 | 180 | 4,290 |
| Urban Darwin (part) .. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 465 | 10 | 475 |
| Total, Urban Darwin .. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 4,567 | 189 | 4,756 |
| Rural (part) .. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 274 | 23 | 297 |
| Total, Darwin .. | 3,141 | 82 | 3,223 | 4,849 | 213 | 5,062 |
| Adelaide River—Rural .. | 46 | .. | 46 | 65 | 5 | 70 |
| Alice Springs— | | | | | | |
| Urban Alice Springs .. | 999 | 34 | 1,033 | 1,356 | 71 | 1,427 |
| Rural .. | 88 | 4 | 92 | 120 | 8 | 128 |
| Total, Alice Springs .. | 1,087 | 38 | 1,125 | 1,476 | 79 | 1,555 |
| Anthony Lagoon—Rural .. | 18 | .. | 18 | 30 | .. | 30 |
| Arnhem Land—Rural .. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 38 | 1 | 39 |
| Avon Downs—Rural .. | 18 | .. | 18 | 37 | .. | 37 |
| Batchelor—Rural .. | 120 | 21 | 141 | 111 | 18 | 129 |
| Daly River—Rural .. | 27 | 6 | 33 | 27 | .. | 27 |
| Daly Waters—Rural .. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 48 | 1 | 49 |
| Elliott—Rural .. | 48 | 3 | 51 | 35 | .. | 35 |
| Finke—Rural .. | 24 | .. | 24 | 31 | .. | 31 |
| Harts Range—Rural .. | 41 | 8 | 49 | 22 | 6 | 28 |
| Hatches Creek—Rural .. | 33 | 4 | 37 | 23 | 7 | 30 |
| Katherine— | | | | | | |
| Urban Katherine(b) .. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 318 | 10 | 328 |
| Rural .. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 156 | 1 | 157 |
| Total, Katherine .. | 197 | 2 | 199 | 474 | 11 | 485 |

For footnotes *see* end of Table

TABLE 31.—DWELLINGS(a): POLICE DISTRICTS, NORTHERN TERRITORY
CENSUSES, 1961 AND 1966—*continued*

| Police District | Census, 30 June 1961 | | | Census, 30 June 1966 | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|-------|
| | Occupied | Un-occupied | Total | Occupied | Un-occupied | Total |
| Kulgera—Rural | 34 | .. | 34 | 32 | 2 | 34 |
| Lake Nash—Rural | 27 | .. | 27 | 19 | 3 | 22 |
| Larrimah—Rural | 33 | 1 | 34 | 14 | .. | 14 |
| Maranboy—Rural | 24 | .. | 24 | 31 | .. | 31 |
| Mataranka—Rural | 10 | .. | 10 | 18 | .. | 18 |
| Pine Creek—Rural | 100 | .. | 100 | 130 | 7 | 137 |
| Roper River—Rural | 50 | .. | 50 | 58 | .. | 58 |
| Tennant Creek— | | | | | | |
| Urban Tennant Creek(b) .. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 262 | 13 | 275 |
| Rural | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 76 | 7 | 83 |
| Total, Tennant Creek .. | 283 | 12 | 295 | 338 | 20 | 358 |
| Timber Creek—Rural | 29 | .. | 29 | 76 | 1 | 77 |
| Ti Tree—Rural | 37 | 2 | 39 | 21 | 6 | 27 |
| Wave Hill—Rural | 30 | .. | 30 | 51 | .. | 51 |
| Wollogorang—Rural | 11 | .. | 11 | 13 | .. | 13 |
| TOTAL, NORTHERN TERRI- TORY | (c) 5,479 | 179 | (c) 5,658 | 8,067 | 380 | 8,447 |

(a) Excludes dwellings occupied solely by full-blood Aborigines. (b) Non-urban in 1961. (c) Includes 11 dwellings in the police district of Borroloola which is now incorporated in Daly Waters and Anthony Lagoon.

TABLE 32.—OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS(a), BY MATERIAL OF OUTER WALLS: NORTHERN TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966

| Material of outer walls | Class of dwelling | | | Urban | Rural | Total occupied private dwellings |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| | Private house | Self-contained flat | Other | | | |
| Brick(b) | 1,033 | 299 | 36 | 1,297 | 71 | 1,368 |
| Brick veneer(b) | 70 | 15 | 3 | 86 | 2 | 88 |
| Stone | 28 | 4 | 5 | 20 | 17 | 37 |
| Concrete | 617 | 132 | 23 | 704 | 68 | 772 |
| Wood | 254 | 25 | 170 | 269 | 180 | 449 |
| Iron, tin | 390 | 49 | 192 | 321 | 310 | 631 |
| Fibro-cement | 3,207 | 310 | 168 | 3,306 | 379 | 3,685 |
| Other | 218 | 4 | 247 | 225 | 244 | 469 |
| TOTAL | 5,817 | 838 | 844 | 6,228 | 1,271 | 7,499 |

(a) Excludes dwellings occupied solely by full-blood Aborigines. (b) So described in individual Census Schedules.

TABLE 33.—OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS(a), BY NUMBER OF ROOMS PER DWELLING: NORTHERN TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966

| Number of rooms per dwelling | Class of dwelling | | | Urban | Rural | Total occupied private dwellings |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| | Private house | Self-contained flat | Other | | | |
| 1 | 33 | 84 | 538 | 475 | 180 | 655 |
| 2 | 144 | 202 | 178 | 397 | 127 | 524 |
| 3 | 546 | 311 | 76 | 795 | 138 | 933 |
| 4 | 1,579 | 137 | 27 | 1,530 | 213 | 1,743 |
| 5 | 2,348 | 75 | 10 | 2,084 | 349 | 2,433 |
| 6 | 714 | 23 | 8 | 608 | 137 | 745 |
| 7 | 278 | 2 | 2 | 233 | 49 | 282 |
| 8 | 89 | 2 | .. | 63 | 28 | 91 |
| 9 | 40 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 21 | 42 |
| 10 | 19 | 1 | .. | 11 | 9 | 20 |
| 11 and over | 27 | .. | 4 | 11 | 20 | 31 |
| TOTAL | 5,817 | 838 | 844 | 6,228 | 1,271 | 7,499 |

(a) Excludes dwellings occupied solely by full-blood Aborigines.

NOTE. Kitchen and permanently enclosed sleep-out are included in number of rooms, but not bathroom, pantry, laundry or storehouse.

TABLE 34.—OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS(a), BY NUMBER OF INMATES: NORTHERN TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966

| Number of inmates per dwelling | | | | Class of dwelling | | | Urban | Rural | Total occupied private dwellings |
|--|----|----|----|-------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|
| | | | | Private house | Self-contained flat | Other | | | |
| 1 | .. | .. | .. | 341 | 185 | 293 | 591 | 228 | 819 |
| 2 | .. | .. | .. | 991 | 303 | 274 | 1,303 | 265 | 1,568 |
| 3 | .. | .. | .. | 1,030 | 177 | 144 | 1,151 | 200 | 1,351 |
| 4 | .. | .. | .. | 1,280 | 97 | 62 | 1,198 | 241 | 1,439 |
| 5 | .. | .. | .. | 919 | 44 | 37 | 842 | 158 | 1,000 |
| 6 | .. | .. | .. | 573 | 14 | 19 | 518 | 88 | 606 |
| 7 | .. | .. | .. | 327 | 11 | 10 | 310 | 38 | 348 |
| 8 | .. | .. | .. | 179 | 5 | 1 | 157 | 28 | 185 |
| 9 | .. | .. | .. | 68 | 2 | 3 | 60 | 13 | 73 |
| 10 | .. | .. | .. | 53 | .. | .. | 44 | 9 | 53 |
| 11 and over | .. | .. | .. | 56 | .. | 1 | 54 | 3 | 57 |
| TOTAL | | | | 5,817 | 838 | 844 | 6,228 | 1,271 | 7,499 |
| Average number of inmates per dwelling | | | | 4.14 | 2.56 | 2.30 | 3.82 | 3.44 | 3.76 |

(a) Excludes dwellings occupied solely by full-blood Aborigines.

TABLE 35.—OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES AND SELF-CONTAINED FLATS(a) BY NATURE OF OCCUPANCY: NORTHERN TERRITORY CENSUSES, 1961 AND 1966

| Nature of occupancy | Census, 30 June 1961 | | Census, 30 June 1966 | | | | Inter- censal increase | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| | Total | Proportion of total | Urban | Rural | Total | Proportion of total | | |
| PRIVATE HOUSES | | | | | | | | |
| Owner | } | % | | | | % | | |
| Purchaser by instalments | | 1,335 | 34.20 | 1,559 | 267 | 1,826 | 31.39 | 491 |
| Tenant of Government Authorities(b) | | 1,160 | 29.71 | 2,057 | 145 | 2,202 | 37.85 | 1,042 |
| Other tenant | | 1,189 | 30.46 | 1,070 | 384 | 1,454 | 25.00 | 265 |
| Other methods of occupancy | | 199 | 5.10 | 124 | 169 | 293 | 5.04 | 94 |
| Not stated | | 21 | 0.54 | 24 | 18 | 42 | 0.72 | 21 |
| TOTAL | | 3,904 | 100.00 | 4,834 | 983 | 5,817 | 100.00 | 1,913 |
| SELF-CONTAINED FLATS | | | | | | | | |
| Owner | } | % | | | | % | | |
| Purchaser by instalments | | 50 | 12.59 | 72 | 7 | 79 | 9.43 | 29 |
| Tenant of Government Authorities(b) | | 52 | 13.10 | 176 | .. | 176 | 21.00 | 124 |
| Other tenant | | 260 | 65.49 | 513 | 14 | 527 | 62.89 | 267 |
| Other methods of occupancy | | 31 | 7.81 | 33 | 7 | 40 | 4.77 | 9 |
| Not stated | | 4 | 1.01 | 16 | .. | 16 | 1.91 | 12 |
| TOTAL | | 397 | 100.00 | 810 | 28 | 838 | 100.00 | 441 |

(a) Excludes dwellings occupied solely by full-blood Aborigines. (b) Northern Territory Administration or Housing Commission.

**TABLE 36.—OCCUPIED TENANTED PRIVATE DWELLINGS
BY WEEKLY RENT (UNFURNISHED)(a): NORTHERN TERRITORY
CENSUSES, 1961 AND 1966**

| Weekly rent (unfurnished) | Census, 30 June 1961 | | | | Census, 30 June 1966 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| | Houses (b) | Flats | Other | Total | Houses | Flats | Other | Total |
| Under \$2 | 146 | 13 | 3 | 162 | 73 | 10 | 16 | 99 |
| \$ 2 and under \$ 4 | 217 | 31 | 5 | 253 | 121 | 15 | 8 | 144 |
| \$ 4 " " \$ 6 | 342 | 10 | 6 | 358 | 194 | 25 | 9 | 228 |
| \$ 6 " " \$ 8 | 192 | 11 | 7 | 210 | 167 | 22 | 6 | 195 |
| \$ 8 " " \$10 | 150 | 7 | 5 | 162 | 333 | 35 | 3 | 371 |
| \$10 " " \$12 | 58 | 5 | 3 | 66 | 540 | 47 | 7 | 594 |
| \$12 " " \$14 | 23 | 5 | 3 | 31 | 59 | 9 | 3 | 71 |
| \$14 " " \$16 | 14 | 6 | 3 | 23 | 24 | 11 | 1 | 36 |
| \$16 " " \$18 | 12 | 11 | 1 | 24 | 30 | 15 | 2 | 47 |
| \$18 " " \$20 | 2 | 1 | .. | 3 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 18 |
| \$20 " " \$22 | 16 | 8 | 1 | 25 | 15 | 13 | 3 | 31 |
| \$22 " " \$24 | | | | | 4 | 3 | .. | 7 |
| \$24 " " \$26 | | | | | 9 | 4 | .. | 13 |
| \$26 " " \$28 | | | | | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| \$28 " " \$30 | | | | | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| \$30 and over | 1,456 | 204 | 174 | 1,834 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 18 |
| Not stated(c) | | | | | 401 | 54 | 52 | 507 |
| TOTAL UNFURNISHED | 2,628 | 312 | 211 | 3,151 | 1,998 | 269 | 113 | 2,380 |
| Total furnished(c) | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,658 | 434 | 80 | 2,172 |

(a) Excludes dwellings occupied solely by full-blood Aborigines. (b) Includes sheds, huts, tents, etc. (c) In 1961 dwellings rented on a furnished basis were included in 'Not stated'.

**TABLE 37.—OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES AND SELF-CONTAINED FLATS(a)
BY FACILITY: NORTHERN TERRITORY, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966**

| Facility | Urban | | Rural | | Total | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------|------------|
| | Houses | Flats | Houses | Flats | Houses | Flats |
| Gas only | 9 | 1 | 44 | .. | 53 | 1 |
| Electricity only | 4,299 | 714 | 637 | 14 | 4,936 | 728 |
| Gas and electricity | 463 | 71 | 191 | 14 | 654 | 85 |
| Neither gas nor electricity | 17 | 2 | 86 | .. | 103 | 2 |
| Not stated | 46 | 22 | 25 | .. | 71 | 22 |
| TOTAL | 4,834 | 810 | 983 | 28 | 5,817 | 838 |
| Television set | 34 | 4 | 8 | .. | 42 | 4 |

(a) Excludes dwellings occupied solely by full-blood Aborigines.

**TABLE 38.—WAGE AND SALARY EARNERS IN CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT
NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1967 TO 1970**

(Excluding defence forces and employees in agriculture and private domestic service)

('000 persons)

| Industry | | | | June 1967 | June 1968 | June 1969 | June 1970 |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Mining and quarrying | .. | .. | .. | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.2 |
| Manufacturing | .. | .. | .. | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| Building and construction | .. | .. | .. | 3.2 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 5.0 |
| Transport and storage | .. | .. | .. | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| Public authority activities, (n.e.i.) | .. | .. | .. | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.1 |
| Community and business services | .. | .. | .. | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 6.3 |
| Other industries(a) | .. | .. | .. | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.1 |
| Total, all industries | .. | .. | .. | 19.3 | 22.0 | 24.4 | 27.4 |
| Males | .. | .. | .. | 13.8 | 15.6 | 17.2 | 19.3 |
| Females | .. | .. | .. | 5.6 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 8.1 |

(a) Comprises forestry, fishing and trapping; electricity, gas, water and sanitary services; communication; finance and property; amusement, hotels, cafes, personal service, etc.

NOTE. The estimates shown above are based on comprehensive data derived for the purpose from the population census of June 1966. The estimates are derived from pay-roll tax returns, returns of government employment, other direct returns of employment and estimates of the number of employees not covered by these collections.

**TABLE 39.—TRADE UNIONS AND MEMBERSHIP: NORTHERN TERRITORY
1965 TO 1969**

| 31 December— | | | | Number of separate unions | Number of members(a) '000 |
|--------------|----|----|----|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1965 | .. | .. | .. | 33 | 3.5 |
| 1966 | .. | .. | .. | 38 | 4.1 |
| 1967 | .. | .. | .. | 40 | 4.5 |
| 1968 | .. | .. | .. | 40 | 5.6 |
| 1969 | .. | .. | .. | 43 | 5.9 |

(a) Excludes some union members associated with State organisations. The figures reflect in part more accurate reporting, and comparability of figures between years is affected by this aspect.

**TABLE 40.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES(a): NORTHERN TERRITORY
1966 TO 1970**

| Year | | | | Number of disputes | Workers involved (directly and indirectly) '000 | Working days lost '000 | Estimated loss in wages \$'000 |
|------|----|----|----|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1966 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 17.3 |
| 1967 | .. | .. | .. | 16 | 2.7 | 9.1 | 113.7 |
| 1968 | .. | .. | .. | 37 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 50.2 |
| 1969 | .. | .. | .. | 33 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 124.8 |
| 1970 | .. | .. | .. | 62 | 11.6 | 27.0 | 424.4 |

(a) Refers only to disputes involving a stoppage of work of 10 man-days or more.

TABLE 41.—CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA FOR SELECTED STATIONS
NORTHERN TERRITORY

| Month | Mean temperature ° F. | | Extreme shade temperature ° F. | | Mean relative humidity at 9 a.m. (%) | Prevailing direction of wind | | Rainfall (inches) | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | | 9 a.m. | 3 p.m. | Mean monthly | Greatest monthly | Least monthly | Greatest in one day |
| DARWIN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 89.9 | 77.3 | (a) 100.0 | (a) 68.0 | (b) 78 | NW-S | W-NW | 16.18 | (c) 27.86 | (c) 2.67 | (c) 11.67 |
| February.. .. | 89.8 | 77.1 | 100.9 | 63.0 | 79 | W-S | W-NW | 12.37 | 28.23 | 0.53 | 11.00 |
| March | 90.2 | 77.1 | 102.0 | 66.6 | 78 | SE | W-NW | 11.18 | 23.42 | 0.81 | 7.18 |
| April | 91.9 | 75.9 | 104.0 | 60.8 | 69 | SE | E | 3.08 | 23.74 | Nil | 6.22 |
| May | 90.1 | 72.6 | 102.3 | 59.1 | 63 | SE | E | 0.33 | 11.76 | Nil | 1.76 |
| June | 87.5 | 69.5 | 98.6 | 53.8 | 61 | SE | E-SE | 0.09 | 1.53 | Nil | 1.32 |
| July | 86.6 | 67.8 | 98.0 | 50.7 | 59 | SE | E-SE | 0.01 | 2.56 | Nil | 1.71 |
| August | 88.5 | 69.7 | 98.0 | 56.4 | 63 | SE | NW-N | 0.02 | 3.30 | Nil | 3.15 |
| September .. | 91.0 | 73.9 | 102.0 | 62.1 | 65 | SE-S | NW-N | 0.60 | 4.26 | Nil | 2.78 |
| October | 92.6 | 77.2 | 104.8 | 67.4 | 65 | S | NW-N | 1.93 | 13.34 | Nil | 3.74 |
| November .. | 93.2 | 78.2 | 103.3 | 66.8 | 68 | W-S | NW-N | 4.32 | 15.72 | 0.40 | 4.73 |
| December .. | 92.0 | 78.1 | 102.0 | 65.0 | 73 | NW-S | NW-N | 8.57 | 22.94 | 0.98 | 7.87 |
| Year .. | 90.3 | 74.5 | 104.8 | 50.7 | 68 | SE | NW | (d)58.68 | 28.23 | Nil | 11.67 |
| ALICE SPRINGS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 95.3 | 69.8 | (c) 116.0 | (c) 50.0 | 31 | E-SE | SE | 1.74 | (c) 11.06 | (c) Nil | (c) 4.20 |
| February.. .. | 94.7 | 68.3 | 114.0 | 47.3 | 34 | E-SE | SE | 1.32 | 9.28 | Nil | 4.15 |
| March | 90.1 | 62.8 | 113.0 | 39.0 | 36 | E-SE | SE | 1.09 | 8.95 | Nil | 5.79 |
| April | 81.3 | 53.8 | 102.8 | 35.4 | 40 | E | SE | 0.39 | 4.61 | Nil | 2.84 |
| May | 73.3 | 46.0 | 101.0 | 27.0 | 47 | SE | SE | 0.60 | 4.28 | Nil | 1.87 |
| June | 67.1 | 41.2 | 87.0 | 22.0 | 54 | E-SE | SE | 0.52 | 2.92 | Nil | 1.99 |
| July | 66.9 | 38.9 | 88.0 | 19.0 | 49 | W | SE | 0.29 | 4.17 | Nil | 2.17 |
| August | 72.5 | 43.2 | 96.4 | 25.0 | 39 | SE | SE | 0.31 | 6.22 | Nil | 2.70 |
| September .. | 80.1 | 49.2 | 99.7 | 30.0 | 31 | E-SE | SE | 0.28 | 3.53 | Nil | 1.86 |
| October | 87.6 | 58.5 | 113.1 | 36.4 | 27 | E-SE | SE | 0.71 | 4.54 | Nil | 2.28 |
| November .. | 91.7 | 64.0 | 115.0 | 40.0 | 27 | E | SE | 1.15 | 5.46 | Nil | 2.66 |
| December .. | 94.7 | 68.2 | 117.0 | 46.0 | 29 | E | SE | 1.53 | 11.34 | Nil | 4.66 |
| Year .. | 82.9 | 55.3 | 117.0 | 19.0 | 37 | E | SE | (d) 9.93 | 11.34 | Nil | 5.79 |
| TENNANT CREEK POST OFFICE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 98.5 | 75.9 | 115.0 | 60.3 | 42 | E | E | 4.04 | 15.35 | Nil | 7.35 |
| February.. .. | 96.8 | 74.5 | 110.7 | 52.0 | 48 | E | E | 3.54 | 14.95 | Nil | 9.22 |
| March | 94.5 | 72.1 | 111.0 | 53.5 | 41 | E | E | 2.08 | 16.95 | Nil | 4.62 |
| April | 88.8 | 66.1 | 104.0 | 50.0 | 34 | E | E | 0.35 | 7.73 | Nil | 2.27 |
| May | 81.7 | 59.0 | 100.0 | 41.2 | 37 | E | E | 0.21 | 6.79 | Nil | 2.73 |
| June | 76.0 | 53.3 | 93.6 | 37.0 | 42 | E-SE | E-SE | 0.35 | 2.75 | Nil | 1.71 |
| July | 75.4 | 51.1 | 92.0 | 36.4 | 38 | E | E-SE | 0.25 | 3.71 | Nil | 1.32 |
| August | 81.3 | 54.2 | 96.0 | 37.0 | 31 | E | E | 0.06 | 3.28 | Nil | 0.58 |
| September .. | 88.6 | 60.7 | 102.0 | 42.0 | 28 | E | E-SE | 0.11 | 2.79 | Nil | 1.04 |
| October | 95.1 | 67.9 | 109.0 | 51.0 | 28 | E | E | 0.40 | 3.06 | Nil | 1.42 |
| November .. | 98.3 | 72.7 | 111.6 | 56.0 | 31 | E | E | 1.07 | 4.16 | Nil | 2.96 |
| December .. | 99.8 | 75.5 | 112.8 | 53.0 | 36 | E | E-N | 1.39 | 8.63 | Nil | 3.53 |
| Year .. | 89.6 | 65.2 | 115.0 | 36.4 | 36 | E | E | (d)13.85 | 16.95 | Nil | 9.22 |

(a) Years 1882-1941 at Post Office, 1942-1970 at Aerodrome; sites not strictly comparable. (b) 1882 to 1938 at Post Office. (c) Highest or lowest recorded at either Post Office or Aerodrome. (d) Total.

TABLE 41.—CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA FOR SELECTED STATIONS
NORTHERN TERRITORY—*continued*

| Month | | Mean temperature ° F. | | Extreme shade temperature ° F. | | Mean relative humidity at 9 a.m. (%) | Prevailing direction of wind | | Rainfall (inches) | | | |
|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | | 9 a.m. | 3 p.m. | Mean monthly | Greatest monthly | Least monthly | Greatest in one day |
| KATHERINE POST OFFICE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January .. | .. | 94.8 | 74.6 | 106.0 | 65.0 | 81 | NW | NW-SE | 9.14 | 27.74 | 2.76 | 9.20 |
| February.. | .. | 94.1 | 74.3 | 105.0 | 56.0 | 85 | NW | NW | 7.07 | 19.28 | 0.40 | 9.02 |
| March .. | .. | 95.2 | 72.8 | 104.0 | 55.0 | 80 | SE | SE | 5.89 | 25.48 | Nil | 5.08 |
| April .. | .. | 93.4 | 68.3 | 104.0 | 51.0 | 65 | SE | SE | 0.78 | 8.38 | Nil | 4.04 |
| May .. | .. | 90.5 | 62.3 | 100.0 | 44.9 | 60 | SE | SE | 0.27 | 2.43 | Nil | 2.43 |
| June .. | .. | 86.3 | 57.3 | 97.0 | 38.2 | 58 | SE | SE | 0.12 | 2.13 | Nil | 1.12 |
| July .. | .. | 87.1 | 56.6 | 96.0 | 37.0 | 57 | SE | SE | 0.03 | 1.89 | Nil | 1.33 |
| August .. | .. | 90.2 | 58.8 | 102.0 | 40.0 | 52 | SE | SE | 0.01 | 0.76 | Nil | 0.25 |
| September | .. | 96.0 | 66.7 | 105.5 | 47.0 | 53 | SE | SE | 0.16 | 3.58 | Nil | 1.53 |
| October .. | .. | 100.7 | 74.9 | 108.0 | 52.3 | 59 | N | SE | 1.15 | 5.85 | Nil | 3.16 |
| November | .. | 100.8 | 76.4 | 114.0 | 61.0 | 65 | N | N | 3.02 | 14.00 | 0.05 | 4.79 |
| December | .. | 97.7 | 76.1 | 110.0 | 63.0 | 72 | N | N-SE | 7.81 | 29.61 | 1.39 | 4.83 |
| Year | .. | 93.9 | 68.3 | 114.0 | 37.0 | 66 | SE | SE | (a)35.45 | 29.61 | Nil | 9.20 |
| DALY WATERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January .. | .. | 97.5 | 75.6 | (b) 113.0 | (b) 61.2 | 63 | N | NW-SE | 6.77 | (b) 23.16 | (b) 0.58 | (b) 4.85 |
| February.. | .. | 96.6 | 74.4 | 111.0 | 52.5 | 66 | NW | NW-SE | 5.11 | 20.35 | 0.42 | 4.10 |
| March .. | .. | 94.9 | 72.6 | 110.3 | 55.2 | 62 | SE | ENE-SE | 4.24 | 15.41 | Nil | 5.79 |
| April .. | .. | 93.2 | 67.1 | 106.2 | 49.0 | 51 | SE | E-SE | 0.94 | 10.07 | Nil | 5.40 |
| May .. | .. | 88.0 | 61.0 | 101.0 | 43.0 | 47 | SE | E-SE | 0.27 | 2.65 | Nil | 1.70 |
| June .. | .. | 84.0 | 56.9 | 97.8 | 34.3 | 48 | SE | E-SE | 0.14 | 5.80 | Nil | 1.53 |
| July .. | .. | 83.9 | 54.0 | 98.0 | 30.2 | 42 | SE | E-SE | 0.03 | 2.24 | Nil | 1.46 |
| August .. | .. | 89.1 | 56.4 | 102.4 | 39.0 | 41 | SE | E-SE | 0.03 | 2.45 | Nil | 1.35 |
| September | .. | 95.6 | 63.9 | 108.1 | 41.2 | 38 | SE | E | 0.12 | 2.54 | Nil | 2.54 |
| October .. | .. | 100.7 | 71.0 | 112.0 | 48.3 | 40 | N-SE | N-SE | 0.68 | 3.85 | Nil | 2.42 |
| November | .. | 102.1 | 74.8 | 113.0 | 56.5 | 45 | N | N-E | 2.41 | 10.42 | 0.01 | 2.77 |
| December | .. | 101.1 | 75.9 | 116.1 | 58.3 | 54 | N | N-NE | 3.98 | 15.76 | 0.08 | 5.12 |
| Year | .. | 93.9 | 67.0 | 116.1 | 30.2 | 50 | SE | SE | (a)24.72 | 23.16 | Nil | 5.79 |

(a) Total.

(b) Highest or lowest recorded at either Post Office or Aerodrome.

NOTE. Extremes of temperature and rainfall are at end of December 1970. Unless otherwise indicated, other figures are based on standard thirty-years normals (1911-1940).

TABLE 42.—MONTHLY RAINFALL AT SELECTED STATIONS: NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1964 TO 1970

(Inches)

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| DARWIN AERODROME | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964 | 12.56 | 4.62 | 13.81 | 4.97 | 0.07 | 0.08 | .. | .. | 2.78 | 3.23 | 14.61 | 10.33 | 67.06 |
| 1965 | 5.35 | 5.22 | 23.42 | 0.08 | 0.56 | 0.01 | .. | .. | 0.85 | 0.19 | 2.55 | 22.94 | 61.17 |
| 1966 | 17.04 | 10.39 | 5.13 | 1.54 | 0.03 | 0.04 | .. | 0.15 | 0.07 | 3.35 | 4.65 | 11.53 | 53.92 |
| 1967 | 17.10 | 25.26 | 11.39 | 1.17 | 1.46 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.24 | 3.23 | 4.20 | 64.05 |
| 1968 | 21.57 | 26.50 | 8.94 | 3.80 | 11.76 | .. | 0.37 | 0.22 | 0.52 | 2.74 | 2.24 | 4.82 | 83.48 |
| 1969 | 14.72 | 32.07 | 13.62 | 0.52 | 0.12 | .. | 0.20 | .. | 0.74 | 6.72 | 1.61 | 6.31 | 76.63 |
| 1970 | 8.67 | 12.30 | 4.90 | 1.31 | 0.75 | .. | .. | .. | 0.69 | 6.66 | 5.12 | 7.79 | 48.19 |
| ALICE SPRINGS AERODROME | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964 | 0.21 | .. | .. | 0.52 | 0.91 | 0.55 | .. | 0.15 | 0.93 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.18 | 4.85 |
| 1965 | .. | .. | 0.47 | .. | .. | 0.17 | .. | 0.32 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 0.40 | 1.60 | 3.23 |
| 1966 | 7.18 | 0.28 | .. | .. | 0.39 | 2.17 | 0.01 | 2.50 | .. | 1.45 | 0.71 | 0.63 | 15.32 |
| 1967 | 0.28 | 6.10 | 0.87 | .. | 1.49 | 0.09 | .. | .. | .. | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.31 | 9.29 |
| 1968 | 3.03 | 0.90 | 0.95 | 1.53 | 2.67 | 0.38 | 2.40 | 0.47 | 1.30 | 0.85 | 1.87 | 1.89 | 18.24 |
| 1969 | 1.14 | 1.79 | 1.05 | 0.01 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 1.79 | 0.01 | .. | 0.26 | 0.52 | 0.41 | 7.25 |
| 1970 | .. | 0.56 | 0.34 | 2.00 | 0.43 | .. | .. | 0.01 | 0.47 | 0.15 | 0.73 | 2.20 | 6.89 |
| TENNANT CREEK POST OFFICE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964 | 2.98 | 0.46 | 0.31 | .. | 0.11 | .. | .. | .. | 0.84 | 1.73 | 0.40 | 1.69 | 8.52 |
| 1965 | 0.67 | 0.04 | 11.37 | .. | .. | 0.06 | .. | 0.08 | .. | 0.14 | 0.14 | 2.68 | 15.18 |
| 1966 | 6.84 | 0.31 | 0.38 | .. | 0.13 | 0.10 | .. | 0.79 | 0.35 | 1.16 | 1.97 | 1.30 | 13.33 |
| 1967 | 0.60 | 12.48 | 6.03 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.28 | 0.14 | 2.58 | 22.11 |
| 1968 | 4.95 | 4.92 | 1.00 | 0.18 | 6.79 | .. | 1.63 | 0.05 | 0.02 | .. | 0.07 | 1.72 | 21.33 |
| 1969 | 0.58 | 3.46 | 2.06 | .. | 0.04 | .. | 0.17 | .. | .. | 1.72 | 0.43 | 2.55 | 11.01 |
| 1970 | 0.66 | 0.41 | 1.93 | 0.95 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. | 0.45 | 0.37 | 0.94 | 1.68 | 7.42 |
| KATHERINE POST OFFICE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964 | 8.06 | 4.11 | 7.77 | 0.65 | 0.06 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3.88 | 8.41 | 7.42 | 40.36 |
| 1965 | 3.86 | 1.06 | 8.71 | .. | 0.57 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1.19 | 0.17 | 6.96 | 22.52 |
| 1966 | 9.49 | 8.89 | 1.90 | .. | 0.06 | .. | .. | .. | 1.14 | 1.29 | 5.52 | 5.20 | 33.49 |
| 1967 | 8.18 | 15.76 | 8.56 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4.08 | 6.10 | 42.68 |
| 1968 | 14.45 | 17.46 | 6.91 | 0.29 | 1.59 | .. | 1.89 | .. | 0.06 | 0.12 | 3.39 | 4.29 | 50.45 |
| 1969 | 8.68 | 16.95 | 6.20 | .. | .. | 0.07 | .. | .. | 0.08 | 3.43 | 0.17 | 10.48 | 46.04 |
| 1970 | 2.97 | 5.22 | 0.46 | 2.71 | 0.02 | .. | .. | .. | 0.02 | 0.57 | 6.28 | 2.29 | 20.54 |
| DALY WATERS AERODROME | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964 | 7.91 | 1.32 | 6.28 | 0.39 | 0.01 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.70 | 2.20 | 5.73 | 24.54 |
| 1965 | 3.50 | 1.15 | 9.88 | .. | 0.31 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.13 | 4.12 | 19.09 |
| 1966 | 10.22 | 6.55 | 0.99 | .. | .. | 0.01 | .. | 0.02 | 0.06 | 1.75 | 1.25 | 4.19 | 25.04 |
| 1967 | 2.93 | 20.35 | 6.27 | 0.41 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.48 | 2.58 | 33.02 |
| 1968 | 8.86 | 11.99 | 3.58 | 0.36 | 2.65 | .. | 2.24 | .. | .. | .. | 1.03 | 2.98 | 33.69 |
| 1969 | 3.86 | 10.28 | 1.93 | .. | .. | 0.09 | 0.01 | .. | .. | 1.99 | 0.67 | 3.59 | 22.42 |
| 1970 | 1.92 | 8.83 | 2.61 | 0.61 | * | | | | | | | | |

* Observations ceased.

TABLE 43.—LAND TENURE: NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1966 TO 1970
(’000 Acres)

| Tenure | At 30 June— | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 |
| Freehold | 324 | 319 | 319 | 318 | 315 |
| Leasehold | 183,471 | 178,652 | 180,264 | 184,996 | 189,034 |
| Held under licence | 7,216 | 13,092 | 11,331 | 7,970 | 7,999 |
| Reserved | 60,921 | 60,974 | 60,988 | 61,124 | 62,217 |
| Unoccupied and not reserved | 81,047 | 79,942 | 80,077 | 78,571 | 73,414 |
| TOTAL | 332,979 | 332,979 | 332,979 | 332,979 | 332,979 |

TABLE 44.—AREA OF ABORIGINAL RESERVES: NORTHERN TERRITORY
30 JUNE 1970(a)

| Reserve | Area | Reserve | Area |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | Sq miles | | Sq miles |
| Arnhem Land(b) | 37,167 | Yuendumu | 850 |
| Daly River | 5,200 | R1028(c) | 44,800 |
| Bathurst Island | 800 | Jay Creek | 116 |
| Melville Island | 2,200 | Larrakeyah | 14 |
| Hooker Creek | 845 | Woolwonga | 162 |
| Beswick | 1,315 | Wagait | 555 |
| Darwin (Bagot) | 57 acres | Warrabri | 170 |
| Amoonguna | 2 | TOTAL AREA | 94,196 |

(a) Data supplied by the Department of the Interior. (b) Arnhem Land Reserve includes former Groote Eylandt Reserve. (c) Comprises areas locally designated Lake Mackay Reserve, Haasts Bluff Reserve and Petermanns Reserve.

TABLE 45.—RURAL HOLDINGS: NUMBER, AREA AND UTILISATION
NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1965-66 TO 1969-70

| | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70p |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Number | 317 | 304 | 305 | 317 | 322 |
| Area—Used for crops(a) | 2 | 2 | (b) 1 | (b) 2 | (b) 2 |
| Balance of holdings | 175,860 | 170,016 | 174,384 | 177,940 | 182,114 |
| TOTAL AREA | 175,862 | 170,018 | 174,385 | 177,942 | 182,116 |

(a) Excludes rice prior to 1967-68, for which details are not available for publication; see Table 50 for details of other crops. (b) Excludes sorghum, for which details are not available for publication.

**TABLE 46.—RURAL HOLDINGS: NUMBER AND AREA, DISTRICTS
NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1965-66 TO 1969-70**

| Year | | | Darwin and Gulf | Victoria River | Barkly Tableland | Alice Springs | Total |
|---|----|----|-----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|---------|
| NUMBER OF RURAL HOLDINGS | | | | | | | |
| 1965-66 | .. | .. | 153 | 22 | 32 | 98 | 305 |
| 1966-67 | .. | .. | 156 | 25 | 30 | 93 | 304 |
| 1967-68 | .. | .. | 150 | 26 | 30 | 99 | 305 |
| 1968-69 | .. | .. | 153 | 28 | 33 | 103 | 317 |
| 1969-70p | .. | .. | 155 | 29 | 34 | 104 | 322 |
| AREA OF RURAL HOLDINGS (⁰ 000 acres) | | | | | | | |
| 1965-66 | .. | .. | 39,727 | 29,160 | 45,482 | 61,493 | 175,862 |
| 1966-67 | .. | .. | 39,065 | 32,591 | 40,471 | 57,890 | 170,018 |
| 1967-68 | .. | .. | 39,847 | 33,438 | 40,577 | 60,523 | 174,385 |
| 1968-69 | .. | .. | 39,359 | 34,776 | 42,480 | 61,328 | 177,942 |
| 1969-70p | .. | .. | 39,513 | 36,879 | 44,310 | 61,415 | 182,116 |

**TABLE 47.—LIVESTOCK NUMBERS: NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1966 TO 1970
(⁰000)**

| Type | | | 30 June— | | | | |
|-----------|----|----|----------|-------|-------|-----------|----------|
| | | | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970p(a) |
| Cattle .. | .. | .. | 1,032 | 1,097 | 1,130 | (a) 1,185 | 1,179 |
| Horses .. | .. | .. | 37 | 38 | 38 | 39 | 41 |
| Sheep .. | .. | .. | 9 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 8 |
| Pigs .. | .. | .. | 2 | 3 | 2 | (a) 2 | 4 |

(a) As at 31 March.

**TABLE 48.—CATTLE NUMBERS: DISTRICTS, NORTHERN TERRITORY
1966 TO 1970
(⁰000)**

| District | | | 30 June— | | | | |
|------------------|----|----|----------|-------|-------|-------|----------|
| | | | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970p(a) |
| Darwin and Gulf | .. | .. | 189 | 207 | 201 | 179 | 201 |
| Victoria River | .. | .. | 301 | 301 | 331 | 347 | 359 |
| Barkly Tableland | .. | .. | 419 | 439 | 425 | 440 | 400 |
| Alice Springs | .. | .. | 123 | 149 | 173 | 219 | 219 |
| TOTAL | .. | .. | 1,032 | 1,097 | 1,130 | 1,185 | 1,179 |

(a) As at 31 March.

**TABLE 49.—INTERSTATE AND OVERSEAS EXPORTS OF CATTLE^(a)
NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1965-66 TO 1969-70**
(’000)

| Destination | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Interstate— | | | | | |
| Queensland | 73 | 50 | 67 | 66 | 81 |
| South Australia .. | 33 | 21 | 26 | 68 | 76 |
| Western Australia .. | 5 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 20 |
| Total | 111 | 76 | 95 | 140 | 177 |
| Overseas | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| GRAND TOTAL .. | 111 | 76 | 95 | 140 | 177 |

(a) As recorded by the Primary Industries Branch, Alice Springs.

**TABLE 50.—AREA OF CROPS^(a): NORTHERN TERRITORY
1965-66 TO 1969-70**
(Acres)

| Crop | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70p |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Fruit—Bananas .. | 20 | 29 | (b) | (b) | 11 |
| Pineapples .. | 12 | 17 | (b) | (b) | 10 |
| Other | 78 | 87 | 98 | 90 | 87 |
| Total | 110 | 133 | 98 | 90 | 108 |
| Peanuts | 16 | (b) | 12 | (b) | (b) |
| Sorghum for grain .. | 1,093 | 527 | (c) | (c) | (c) |
| Vegetables for human consumption | 144 | 218 | 189 | 255 | 277 |
| Other crops ^(d) | 2,699 | 2,747 | 5,701 | 6,834 | 7,176 |
| GRAND TOTAL .. | 4,062 | 3,625 | 6,000 | 7,179 | 7,561 |

(a) Excludes rice prior to 1967-68, for which details are not available for publication. (b) Not available for publication, included in other crops. (c) Not available for publication, excluded from totals. (d) Principally fodder crops.

**TABLE 51.—FISHING AND PEARLING: NORTHERN TERRITORY
1965-66 TO 1969-70**

| | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| General fisheries— | | | | | |
| Boats engaged No. | 43 | 60 | 53 | (c) 110 | 82 |
| Men employed No. | 120 | 133 | 123 | (c) 573 | 437 |
| Landed weight of fish catch '000 lb | 346 | 550 | 555 | 533 | 253 |
| Gross value of fish .. \$'000 | 57 | 73 | 92 | 96 | 51 |
| Pearl-shell fisheries(a)— | | | | | |
| Boats engaged No. | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Men employed No. | 37 | 36 | 36 | 40 | 33 |
| Total take of pearl-shell .. tons | 8.9 | 16.6 | 4.8 | .. | 7.0 |
| Gross value of pearl-shell.. \$'000 | 4 | 7 | (b)1 | .. | (b) 4 |

(a) Source: Department of Primary Industry. Excludes operations of Japanese pearling fleet. Season ended January of years shown. (b) Estimated. (c) Calendar year 1969.

**TABLE 52.—MINING AND QUARRYING: SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1964 TO 1968
(Excluding uranium mining)**

| | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 |
|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number of mines and quarries .. No. | 84 | 67 | 80 | 74 | 58 |
| Average No. of persons employed during whole year (incl. working proprietors) .. | 585 | 688 | 814 | 1,006 | 1,132 |
| Salaries and wages paid(a)(b) .. \$'000 | 2,138 | 2,867 | 3,361 | 4,609 | 5,707 |
| Total fuel, materials, etc., used .. | 1,727 | 2,571 | 2,212 | 2,901 | 4,210 |
| Value of output (at mine or quarry) .. | 7,233 | 8,287 | 13,283 | 19,316 | 24,846 |
| Value of production(c) .. | 5,507 | 5,715 | 11,070 | 16,416 | 20,635 |
| Value of additions and replacements to fixed assets(a) | 2,866 | 5,677 | 7,282 | 5,195 | 7,756 |

(a) Excludes mines employing less than four persons. (b) Excludes drawings by working proprietors; the amounts are net after deducting value of explosives sold to employees. (c) Value of output less cost of power, fuel and light and other materials and stores used; depreciation and maintenance costs have not been deducted.

NOTE. For preliminary results of the Economic Censuses, 1968-69, see Appendix, page 95.

TABLE 53.—QUANTITIES OF MINERALS PRODUCED: NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1966 TO 1969-70(a)
(Excluding uranium)

| Mineral | | | | | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1968-69p (b) | 1969-70p (b) |
|---|----|----|------|------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Metallic minerals— | | | | | | | | | |
| Bismuth concentrate | .. | .. | tons | .. | .. | 106 | 1,553 | 1,489 | 1,697 |
| Copper ore, including cupreous ore for fertiliser | .. | .. | .. | .. | 466 | 1,070 | 1,153 | 1,152 | 2,534 |
| Copper concentrate | .. | .. | .. | .. | 39,253 | 34,855 | 30,420 | 29,778 | 27,352 |
| Copper precipitate | .. | .. | .. | .. | 511 | 442 | 295 | 303 | 145 |
| Gold bullion | .. | .. | .. | oz | 66,331 | 59,999 | 89,974 | 85,580 | 92,090 |
| Iron ore | .. | .. | .. | tons | .. | 313,838 | 827,181 | 924,922 | 1,027,761 |
| Lead ore, concentrate, etc. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 89 | 2,315 | 1,941 | 1,876 | 1,595 |
| Manganese ore, metallurgical grade | .. | .. | .. | .. | 123,252 | 364,535 | 581,529 | 684,640 | 659,870 |
| Manganese ore, other grades | .. | .. | .. | .. | 549 | 338 | 186 | 186 | .. |
| Tin concentrate | .. | .. | .. | tons | 53 | 95 | 48 | 40 | 93 |
| Tungsten (wolfram) concentrate | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 36 | 46 | 42 |
| Zinc concentrate | .. | .. | .. | .. | 28 | 3,956 | 3,562 | 3,072 | 2,007 |

(a) As from 1968-69, data collected on a year ended 30 June basis. For preliminary results of the Economic Censuses 1968-69, see Appendix, page 95. (b) Derived from Mines Branch (Northern Territory Administration) statistics

TABLE 54.—CONTENTS OF METALLIC MINERALS PRODUCED NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1966 TO 1969-70(a)
(Excluding uranium)

| Contents of metallic minerals produced | | | | | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1968-69p (b) | 1969-70p (b) |
|--|----|----|-------|----|--------|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Bismuth | .. | .. | tons | .. | .. | 12 | 180 | 173 | 189 |
| Cadmium | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12 | 17 | 13 | 9 |
| Copper | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9,800 | 8,926 | 7,903 | 7,748 | 6,654 |
| Gold | .. | .. | f oz | .. | 84,141 | 76,739 | 126,610 | 124,040 | 123,814 |
| Iron | .. | .. | tons | .. | .. | 200,680 | 518,362 | 577,630 | 644,035 |
| Lead | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22 | 1,345 | 1,240 | 1,154 | 932 |
| Manganese | .. | .. | .. | .. | 58,132 | 169,301 | 270,121 | 323,014 | 307,229 |
| Manganese dioxide (MnO ₂) | .. | .. | .. | .. | 356 | 207 | 118 | 118 | .. |
| Silver | .. | .. | f oz | .. | 81,241 | 273,831 | 311,886 | 295,003 | 238,367 |
| Tin | .. | .. | tons | .. | 32 | 60 | 26 | 22 | 56 |
| Tungstic oxide (WO ₃) | .. | .. | units | .. | .. | 270 | 1,768 | 2,103 | 1,764 |
| Zinc | .. | .. | tons | .. | 12 | 1,937 | 1,864 | 1,670 | 1,108 |

(a) As from 1968-69, data collected on a year ended 30 June basis. For preliminary results of the Economic Censuses, 1968-69, see Appendix, page 95. (b) Derived from Mines Branch (Northern Territory Administration) statistics.

TABLE 55.—GROSS, LOCAL AND NET VALUE OF PRIMARY PRODUCTION(a): NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1969-70
(\$'000)

| Industry | Gross value of production | Marketing costs | Local value of production | Value of materials used in process of production | Net value of production |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Agriculture | 896 | n.a. | (b)896 | n.a. | (b)896 |
| Pastoral | 21,247 | 3,589 | 17,658 | n.a. | (c)17,658 |
| Dairying | 157 | 4 | 153 | n.a. | (c)153 |
| Poultry | 123 | n.a. | (b)123 | n.a. | (b)123 |
| Bee-farming | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total rural | 22,422 | 3,593 | 18,830 | n.a. | (c)18,830 |
| Hunting | 39 | n.a. | (b)39 | n.a. | (b)39 |
| Forestry | 238 | n.a. | (b)238 | n.a. | (b)238 |
| Fisheries | 3,979 | n.a. | (b)3,979 | n.a. | (b)3,979 |
| Total hunting, forestry and fisheries | 4,256 | n.a. | (b)4,256 | n.a. | (b)4,256 |
| TOTAL PRIMARY (EXCLUDING MINING) | 26,678 | 3,593 | 23,086 | n.a. | 23,086 |

(a) For a description of terms, sources, methods of calculation and qualification associated with these estimates, see the Bulletin: *Value of Production*. (b) Gross value of production. (c) Local value of production.

TABLE 56.—NET VALUE OF PRIMARY PRODUCTION NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1965-66 TO 1969-70
(\$'000)

| Industry | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70p |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Agriculture | 225 | 354 | 653 | 857 | 896 |
| Pastoral | 9,742 | 9,256 | 12,175 | 15,157 | 17,658 |
| Dairying | 92 | 113 | 110 | 109 | 153 |
| Poultry | 216 | 200 | 257 | 165 | 123 |
| Bee-farming | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total rural | 10,275 | 9,923 | 13,195 | 16,289 | 18,830 |
| Hunting | 68 | 79 | 52 | 47 | 39 |
| Forestry | 358 | 303 | 278 | 238 | 238 |
| Fisheries | 61 | 82 | 107 | 1,191 | 3,979 |
| Total hunting, forestry and fisheries | 487 | 464 | 437 | 1,476 | 4,256 |
| TOTAL PRIMARY (EXCLUDING MINING) | 10,762 | 10,387 | 13,632 | 17,765 | 23,086 |

TABLE 57.—FACTORIES: NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1963-64 TO 1967-68

For statistical purposes a 'factory' is defined as an establishment in which four or more persons are employed or where power (other than manual) is used in any manufacturing process.

| | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. |
| Factories | 139 | 174 | 185 | 187 | 188 |
| Average number employed (including working proprietors)(a)— | | | | | |
| Males | 978 | 1,098 | 1,182 | 1,308 | 1,380 |
| Females | 97 | 112 | 112 | 115 | 139 |
| Total | 1,075 | 1,210 | 1,294 | 1,423 | 1,519 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Salaries and wages paid (excluding drawings by working proprietors)— | | | | | |
| Males | 2,628 | 3,298 | 3,666 | 4,146 | 4,721 |
| Females | 142 | 185 | 192 | 203 | 263 |
| Total | 2,770 | 3,483 | 3,859 | 4,349 | 4,983 |
| Value of power, fuel, light, etc.(b), used | 735 | 865 | 856 | 946 | 1,157 |
| Value of materials(c) used | 3,204 | 4,550 | 5,497 | 7,214 | 7,995 |
| Value of production(d) | 5,118 | 6,654 | 7,103 | 7,847 | 9,680 |
| Value of output(e) | 9,057 | 12,068 | 13,456 | 16,007 | 18,831 |
| Depreciated or book values(f) at end of year— | | | | | |
| Land and buildings | 4,586 | 5,668 | 6,100 | 6,482 | 8,150 |
| Plant and machinery | 6,046 | 6,103 | 5,953 | 6,825 | 6,696 |

(a) The aggregate of the average number of persons employed in each factory. Figures represent average employment over the whole year. (b) Includes water and lubricating oil. (c) Includes also containers, etc., tools replaced and repairs to plant. (d) Value added in process of manufacture (i.e. value of output less value of materials and power, fuel, light, etc., used). (e) Value of goods produced including amounts received for repair work and other work done. (f) Includes estimated value of rented premises and machinery.

NOTE. For preliminary results of the Economic Censuses, 1968-69, see Appendix, page 95.

**TABLE 58.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF NEW HOUSES AND FLATS AND
VALUE OF OTHER NEW BUILDINGS(a): NORTHERN TERRITORY
1954-55 TO 1969-70**

| Year | New houses and flats | | Other new buildings Value \$'000 | Total new buildings Value \$'000 |
|------|----------------------|--------------|--|--|
| | Number | Value \$'000 | | |

COMMENCED

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|----|----|----|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1954-55 | .. | .. | .. | 249 | 2,000 | 1,210 | 3,210 |
| 1955-56 | .. | .. | .. | 341 | 2,828 | 1,772 | 4,600 |
| 1956-57 | .. | .. | .. | 251 | 2,044 | 1,486 | 3,530 |
| 1957-58 | .. | .. | .. | 311 | 2,748 | 1,770 | 4,518 |
| 1958-59 | .. | .. | .. | 334 | 2,710 | 1,764 | 4,474 |
| 1959-60 | .. | .. | .. | 426 | 3,192 | 2,364 | 5,556 |
| 1960-61 | .. | .. | .. | 415 | 3,456 | 5,412 | 8,868 |
| 1961-62 | .. | .. | .. | 489 | 4,044 | 3,920 | 7,964 |
| 1962-63 | .. | .. | .. | 382 | 3,484 | 4,762 | 8,246 |
| 1963-64 | .. | .. | .. | 558 | 5,010 | 5,154 | 10,164 |
| 1964-65 | .. | .. | .. | 753 | 7,312 | 5,828 | 13,140 |
| 1965-66 | .. | .. | .. | 630 | 6,250 | 9,155 | 15,405 |
| 1966-67 | .. | .. | .. | 874 | 8,841 | 8,966 | 17,807 |
| 1967-68 | .. | .. | .. | 1,068 | 11,558 | 14,138 | 25,696 |
| 1968-69 | .. | .. | .. | 1,411 | 17,449 | 12,452 | 29,901 |
| 1969-70 | .. | .. | .. | 1,200 | 14,882 | 29,143 | 44,025 |

COMPLETED

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|----|----|----|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1954-55 | .. | .. | .. | 199 | 1,674 | 1,632 | 3,306 |
| 1955-56 | .. | .. | .. | 312 | 2,490 | 1,380 | 3,870 |
| 1956-57 | .. | .. | .. | 328 | 2,756 | 1,814 | 4,570 |
| 1957-58 | .. | .. | .. | 275 | 2,402 | 1,818 | 4,220 |
| 1958-59 | .. | .. | .. | 356 | 3,032 | 2,144 | 5,176 |
| 1959-60 | .. | .. | .. | 341 | 2,764 | 2,358 | 5,122 |
| 1960-61 | .. | .. | .. | 403 | 3,198 | 3,038 | 6,236 |
| 1961-62 | .. | .. | .. | 396 | 3,564 | 3,442 | 7,006 |
| 1962-63 | .. | .. | .. | 491 | 4,150 | 4,722 | 8,872 |
| 1963-64 | .. | .. | .. | 336 | 3,292 | 4,670 | 7,962 |
| 1964-65 | .. | .. | .. | 610 | 5,464 | 6,320 | 11,784 |
| 1965-66 | .. | .. | .. | 782 | 7,618 | 4,447 | 12,065 |
| 1966-67 | .. | .. | .. | 484 | 5,183 | 8,060 | 13,243 |
| 1967-68 | .. | .. | .. | 910 | 9,523 | 10,772 | 20,295 |
| 1968-69 | .. | .. | .. | 1,209 | 13,162 | 12,764 | 25,926 |
| 1969-70 | .. | .. | .. | 1,425 | 18,116 | 25,290 | 43,406 |

For footnote see end of table.

TABLE 58.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF NEW HOUSES AND FLATS AND
VALUE OF OTHER NEW BUILDINGS(a): NORTHERN TERRITORY
1954-55 TO 1969-70—*continued*

| Year | New houses and flats | | Other new buildings Value \$'000 | Total new buildings Value \$'000 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--|--|
| | Number | Value \$'000 | | |
| UNDER CONSTRUCTION AT END OF YEAR | | | | |
| 1954-55 | 211 | 1,692 | 1,454 | 3,146 |
| 1955-56 | 240 | 2,038 | 1,896 | 3,934 |
| 1956-57 | 163 | 1,392 | 1,718 | 3,110 |
| 1957-58 | 199 | 1,718 | 1,772 | 3,490 |
| 1958-59 | 177 | 1,508 | 1,934 | 3,442 |
| 1959-60 | 262 | 2,016 | 1,980 | 3,996 |
| 1960-61 | 274 | 2,444 | 4,376 | 6,820 |
| 1961-62 | 367 | 2,960 | 4,896 | 7,856 |
| 1962-63 | 258 | 2,386 | 4,968 | 7,354 |
| 1963-64 | 480 | 4,180 | 5,590 | 9,770 |
| 1964-65 | 623 | 5,962 | 5,292 | 11,254 |
| 1965-66 | 471 | 4,809 | 10,007 | 14,816 |
| 1966-67 | 861 | 8,614 | 11,197 | 19,811 |
| 1967-68 | 1,019 | 10,823 | 14,382 | 25,205 |
| 1968-69 | 1,221 | 15,390 | 13,731 | 29,121 |
| 1969-70 | 941 | 12,092 | 17,576 | 29,668 |

WORK DONE DURING YEAR(b)

| | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1957-58 | 2,564 | 1,932 | 4,496 |
| 1958-59 | 2,928 | 2,472 | 5,400 |
| 1959-60 | 3,018 | 2,240 | 5,258 |
| 1960-61 | 3,388 | 4,034 | 7,422 |
| 1961-62 | 3,736 | 4,152 | 7,888 |
| 1962-63 | 3,938 | 3,906 | 7,844 |
| 1963-64 | 3,934 | 5,498 | 9,432 |
| 1964-65 | 6,102 | 5,676 | 11,778 |
| 1965-66 | 6,855 | 6,894 | 13,749 |
| 1966-67 | 7,454 | 9,181 | 16,635 |
| 1967-68 | 10,909 | 11,601 | 22,510 |
| 1968-69 | 15,087 | 12,659 | 27,746 |
| 1969-70 | 17,043 | 26,514 | 43,557 |

(a) The statistics shown are based on returns received from government authorities, contractors and owner-builders who undertake the erection of new buildings. Details obtained from government authorities and building contractors refer to all areas. Details for owner-builders cover only proclaimed health areas. Figures for houses exclude temporary dwellings, dwellings attached to other buildings, sheds, huts, etc. Each flat is counted as an individual living unit. Minor additions and alterations, renovations and repairs are excluded. Prior to 1 July 1966, additions of \$10,000 and over to existing buildings are included with new buildings. From 1 July 1966, alterations and/or additions of \$10,000 and over are included with new buildings. The values of new buildings exclude the value of land and represent the estimated value of buildings on completion.

(b) The values shown represent the estimated value of work carried out on buildings during the year. For any building the sum of these values obtained during its construction equals the value of the building on completion. Details not available for years prior to 1957-58.

**TABLE 59.—VALUE OF NEW BUILDINGS, BY TYPE OF BUILDING(a)
NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1965-66 TO 1969-70**

(\$'000)

| Type of building | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|

COMMENCED

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Houses and flats | 6,250 | 8,841 | 11,558 | 17,449 | 14,882 |
| Hotels, hostels, etc. .. | 1,890 | 1,413 | 1,929 | 1,181 | 3,387 |
| Shops | 171 | 356 | 449 | 1,198 | 979 |
| Factories | 507 | 862 | 909 | 1,504 | 5,426 |
| Offices | 1,270 | 792 | 2,674 | 3,065 | 2,286 |
| Other business premises .. | 368 | 2,161 | 1,061 | 1,432 | 3,621 |
| Education | 456 | 620 | 2,991 | 1,479 | 4,756 |
| Religious | 184 | 84 | 277 | 45 | 70 |
| Health | 2,423 | 399 | 761 | 86 | 318 |
| Entertainment and recreation .. | 235 | 50 | 215 | 373 | 467 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,651 | 2,229 | 2,872 | 2,089 | 7,834 |
| TOTAL | 15,405 | 17,807 | 25,696 | 29,901 | 44,025 |

COMPLETED

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Houses and flats | 7,618 | 5,183 | 9,523 | 13,162 | 18,116 |
| Hotels, hostels, etc. .. | 627 | 1,974 | 1,010 | 2,257 | 2,051 |
| Shops | 256 | 181 | 484 | 480 | 1,300 |
| Factories | 293 | 762 | 989 | 1,508 | 2,880 |
| Offices | 251 | 329 | 1,120 | 1,949 | 3,973 |
| Other business premises .. | 531 | 397 | 2,045 | 1,877 | 1,557 |
| Education | 833 | 1,240 | 1,021 | 994 | 5,290 |
| Religious | 48 | 172 | 154 | 240 | .. |
| Health | 383 | 1,082 | 2,829 | 145 | 924 |
| Entertainment and recreation .. | 165 | 56 | 228 | 214 | 351 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,060 | 1,867 | 892 | 3,100 | 6,967 |
| TOTAL | 12,065 | 13,243 | 20,295 | 25,926 | 43,406 |

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 58.

TABLE 59.—VALUE OF NEW BUILDINGS, BY TYPE OF BUILDING(a)
NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1965-66 TO 1969-70—continued

(\$'000)

| Type of building | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| UNDER CONSTRUCTION AT END OF YEAR | | | | | |
| Houses and flats | 4,809 | 8,614 | 10,823 | 15,390 | 12,092 |
| Hotels, hostels, etc. .. | 1,384 | 885 | 1,847 | 788 | 2,137 |
| Shops | 141 | 331 | 331 | 1,093 | 740 |
| Factories | 378 | 447 | 502 | 422 | 4,010 |
| Offices | 1,236 | 1,891 | 3,244 | 4,476 | 2,868 |
| Other business premises .. | 223 | 1,968 | 1,104 | 758 | 2,523 |
| Education | 1,556 | 960 | 2,680 | 3,418 | 2,885 |
| Religious | 144 | 77 | 200 | .. | 90 |
| Health | 3,394 | 2,721 | 702 | 605 | .. |
| Entertainment and recreation .. | 253 | 272 | 159 | 424 | 395 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,298 | 1,645 | 3,613 | 1,747 | 1,927 |
| TOTAL | 14,816 | 19,811 | 25,205 | 29,121 | 29,668 |

WORK DONE DURING YEAR(b)

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Houses and flats | 6,855 | 7,454 | 10,909 | 15,087 | 17,043 |
| Hotels, hostels, etc. .. | 1,229 | 1,816 | 1,425 | 1,809 | 2,484 |
| Shops | 247 | 275 | 377 | 901 | 1,082 |
| Factories | 507 | 679 | 1,016 | 1,384 | 4,859 |
| Offices | 248 | 912 | 1,953 | 2,368 | 3,126 |
| Other business premises .. | 419 | 1,019 | 2,247 | 1,417 | 1,867 |
| Education | 1,281 | 734 | 1,124 | 1,485 | 5,054 |
| Religious | 132 | 146 | 174 | 158 | 36 |
| Health | 1,409 | 1,863 | 794 | 452 | 495 |
| Entertainment and recreation .. | 171 | 69 | 199 | 290 | 482 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,251 | 1,668 | 2,292 | 2,395 | 7,032 |
| TOTAL | 13,749 | 16,635 | 22,510 | 27,746 | 43,557 |

(a), (b) See footnotes (a) and (b) to Table 58.

TABLE 60.—NUMBER OF NEW HOUSES AND FLATS FOR GOVERNMENT AUTHORITIES AND PRIVATE OWNERSHIP^(a): NORTHERN TERRITORY 1959-60 TO 1969-70

| Year | | | | Built by or for government authorities ^(b) | Contract-built for private persons | Owner-built ^(c) | Total |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| COMMENCED | | | | | | | |
| 1959-60 | .. | .. | .. | 199 | 122 | 105 | 426 |
| 1960-61 | .. | .. | .. | 219 | 102 | 94 | 415 |
| 1961-62 | .. | .. | .. | 295 | 116 | 78 | 489 |
| 1962-63 | .. | .. | .. | 253 | 82 | 47 | 382 |
| 1963-64 | .. | .. | .. | 408 | 104 | 46 | 558 |
| 1964-65 | .. | .. | .. | 550 | 119 | 84 | 753 |
| 1965-66 | .. | .. | .. | 471 | 77 | 82 | 630 |
| 1966-67 | .. | .. | .. | 622 | 106 | 146 | 874 |
| 1967-68 | .. | .. | .. | 715 | 173 | 180 | 1,068 |
| 1968-69 | .. | .. | .. | 818 | 263 | 330 | 1,411 |
| 1969-70 | .. | .. | .. | 659 | 295 | 246 | 1,200 |
| COMPLETED | | | | | | | |
| 1959-60 | .. | .. | .. | 146 | 116 | 79 | 341 |
| 1960-61 | .. | .. | .. | 178 | 108 | 117 | 403 |
| 1961-62 | .. | .. | .. | 252 | 85 | 59 | 396 |
| 1962-63 | .. | .. | .. | 325 | 104 | 62 | 491 |
| 1963-64 | .. | .. | .. | 181 | 93 | 62 | 336 |
| 1964-65 | .. | .. | .. | 440 | 108 | 62 | 610 |
| 1965-66 | .. | .. | .. | 626 | 95 | 61 | 782 |
| 1966-67 | .. | .. | .. | 246 | 88 | 150 | 484 |
| 1967-68 | .. | .. | .. | 613 | 160 | 137 | 910 |
| 1968-69 | .. | .. | .. | 799 | 219 | 191 | 1,209 |
| 1969-70 | .. | .. | .. | 900 | 289 | 236 | 1,425 |
| UNDER CONSTRUCTION AT END OF YEAR | | | | | | | |
| 1959-60 | .. | .. | .. | 119 | 48 | 95 | 262 |
| 1960-61 | .. | .. | .. | 160 | 42 | 72 | 274 |
| 1961-62 | .. | .. | .. | 203 | 73 | 91 | 367 |
| 1962-63 | .. | .. | .. | 131 | 51 | 76 | 258 |
| 1963-64 | .. | .. | .. | 358 | 62 | 60 | 480 |
| 1964-65 | .. | .. | .. | 468 | 73 | 82 | 623 |
| 1965-66 | .. | .. | .. | 313 | 55 | 103 | 471 |
| 1966-67 | .. | .. | .. | 689 | 73 | 99 | 861 |
| 1967-68 | .. | .. | .. | 791 | 86 | 142 | 1,019 |
| 1968-69 | .. | .. | .. | 810 | 130 | 281 | 1,221 |
| 1969-70 | .. | .. | .. | 564 | 143 | 234 | 941 |

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 58. (b) Includes houses and flats erected by or for government authorities for their own use, for rental, or for sale after completion. Houses erected for *particular persons* under government-sponsored home building schemes or with government financial assistance are classified as 'Private'. (c) For the purposes of this table, an 'Owner-built' house is one erected or being erected by the owner or under the owner's direction without the services of a contractor who is responsible for the whole job.

**TABLE 61.—NUMBER OF NEW HOUSES AND FLATS COMPLETED(a)
GREATER DARWIN, ALICE SPRINGS AND OTHER RECORDED AREAS
1959-60 TO 1969-70**

| Year | Darwin(b) | Alice Springs | Other recorded areas | Total |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1959-60 | 233 | 108 | | 341 |
| 1960-61 | 281 | 85 | 37 | 403 |
| 1961-62 | 295 | 85 | 16 | 396 |
| 1962-63 | 358 | 96 | 37 | 491 |
| 1963-64 | 217 | 70 | 49 | 336 |
| 1964-65 | 439 | 107 | 64 | 610 |
| 1965-66 | 513 | 67 | 202 | 782 |
| 1966-67 | 273 | 54 | 157 | 484 |
| 1967-68 | 563 | 157 | 190 | 910 |
| 1968-69 | 905 | 199 | 105 | 1,209 |
| 1969-70 | 1,050 | 247 | 128 | 1,425 |

(a) See footnote (a), to Table 58.

(b) Area as defined in the Schedule to the *Darwin Acquisition Act 1945*.

**TABLE 62.—NUMBER OF PERSONS WORKING ON JOBS CARRIED OUT BY
BUILDERS OF NEW BUILDINGS(a): NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1965 TO 1970**
(Excluding persons working on owner-built houses)

| Classification | End of June— | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 |
| Contractors | 87 | 76 | 65 | 92 | 79 | 79 |
| Sub-contractors | 187 | 212 | 190 | 339 | 354 | 290 |
| Wage earners | 718 | 575 | 799 | 1,135 | 1,229 | 1,299 |
| TOTAL | 992 | 863 | 1,054 | 1,566 | 1,662 | 1,668 |
| Carpenters | 316 | 296 | 265 | 433 | 371 | 476 |
| Bricklayers | 137 | 100 | 90 | 141 | 176 | 134 |
| Painters | 87 | 63 | 82 | 114 | 149 | 134 |
| Electricians | 68 | 63 | 71 | 111 | 112 | 89 |
| Plumbers | 101 | 92 | 93 | 140 | 164 | 126 |
| Builders' labourers | 168 | 144 | 224 | 352 | 330 | 344 |
| Other | 115 | 105 | 229 | 275 | 360 | 365 |
| TOTAL | 992 | 863 | 1,054 | 1,566 | 1,662 | 1,668 |
| New houses and flats | 566 | 490 | 490 | 759 | 937 | 667 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 8 | 5 | 1 | 14 | 20 | 45 |
| Other building work | 418 | 368 | 563 | 793 | 705 | 956 |
| TOTAL | 992 | 863 | 1,054 | 1,566 | 1,662 | 1,668 |

(a) Figures relate to persons working on the jobs of contractors who undertake the erection of new buildings and government instrumentalities which erect new buildings on their own account. They include persons engaged on alterations, additions, repairs and maintenance when these jobs are undertaken by such contractors and instrumentalities. The figures include working principals and their employees, men working as or for sub-contractors, and men temporarily laid off on account of weather, but exclude persons working on owner-built houses.

TABLE 63.—NUMBER OF RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS, BY TYPE OF BUSINESS(a): NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1961-62 AND 1963-64 TO 1967-68

| Type of business | 1961-62 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Food stores— | | | | | | |
| Grocers | 60 | 53 | 55 | 58 | 58 | 56 |
| Butchers | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| Fruiterers and bakers .. | 13 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Confectioners and milk bars, cafés, fishmongers, poulterers, and other food stores .. | 33 | 43 | 47 | 50 | 51 | 57 |
| Hotels, tobacconists, etc.— | | | | | | |
| Hotels, wine saloons, etc. .. | 31 | 35 | 38 | 43 | 47 | 52 |
| Tobacconists, tobacconist and hairdressers | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) |
| Department stores, clothiers, drapers, etc.— | | | | | | |
| Department stores | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Clothiers and drapers | 41 | 46 | 50 | 48 | 52 | 51 |
| Footwear stores | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) |
| Hardware, electrical goods, furniture stores, etc.— | | | | | | |
| Domestic hardware stores .. | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | 8 | 8 |
| Electrical goods, radios and musical instruments stores | 14 | 17 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 18 |
| Furniture and floor coverings stores | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) |
| Other goods stores— | | | | | | |
| Chemists | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| Newsagents and booksellers .. | 10 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| Other types of business(c) .. | 20 | 29 | 30 | 33 | 38 | 45 |
| Total (excluding motor vehicle dealers, garages and service stations, etc.) | 257 | 288 | 295 | 314 | 332 | 354 |
| Motor vehicle dealers, garages and service stations, etc. | 52 | 62 | 64 | 64 | 72 | 86 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 309 | 350 | 359 | 378 | 404 | 440 |

(a) Figures for each year refer to establishments with total retail sales of \$1,000 or more. (b) Not available for publication. (c) Includes sports goods stores, watchmakers and jewellers, cycle stores, florists and nurserymen, etc.

NOTE. For preliminary results of the Economic Censuses, 1968-69, see Appendix, page 95.

TABLE 64.—VALUE OF RETAIL SALES OF GOODS, BY TYPE OF BUSINESS(a)(b): NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1961-62 AND 1963-64 TO 1967-68
(\$'000)

| Type of business | 1961-62 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Food stores— | | | | | | |
| Grocers | 6,156 | 7,728 | 8,004 | 9,600 | 11,486 | 13,258 |
| Butchers | 1,012 | 1,254 | 1,526 | 1,639 | 2,162 | 2,754 |
| Fruiterers and bakers .. | 672 | 850 | 682 | 688 | 701 | 709 |
| Confectioners and milk bars, cafés, fishmongers, poulterers, and other food stores .. | 530 | 882 | 1,152 | 1,232 | 1,455 | 1,772 |
| Hotels, tobacconists, etc.— | | | | | | |
| Hotels, wine saloons, etc. .. | 3,100 | 3,708 | 4,073 | 4,611 | 4,949 | 5,918 |
| Tobacconists, tobacconist and hairdressers | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) |
| Department stores, clothiers, drapers, etc.— | | | | | | |
| Department stores | 1,586 | 1,650 | 1,994 | 2,078 | 2,401 | 2,585 |
| Clothiers and drapers .. | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) |
| Footwear stores | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) |
| Hardware, electrical goods, furniture stores, etc.— | | | | | | |
| Domestic hardware stores .. | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | 664 | 867 |
| Electrical goods, radios and musical instruments stores | 712 | 1,056 | 1,200 | 1,078 | 1,278 | 1,705 |
| Furniture and floor coverings stores | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) |
| Other goods stores— | | | | | | |
| Chemists | 522 | 658 | 697 | 786 | 876 | 1,052 |
| Newsagents and booksellers .. | 366 | 550 | 514 | 587 | 625 | 850 |
| Other types of business(d) .. | 568 | 866 | 948 | 1,183 | 1,450 | 1,876 |
| Total (excluding motor vehicle dealers, garages and service stations, etc.) | 15,950 | 19,624 | 21,836 | 24,882 | 28,852 | 34,340 |
| Motor vehicle dealers, garages and service stations, etc. | 5,720 | 8,232 | 8,808 | 9,448 | 11,159 | 16,573 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 21,670 | 27,856 | 30,644 | 34,330 | 40,011 | 50,913 |

(a) Figures for each year refer to establishments with total retail sales of \$1,000 or more. (b) These figures refer to the *total* value of *all* commodities sold by retail by establishments classified to the types of business shown. (c) Not available for publication. (d) Includes sports goods stores, watchmakers and jewellers, cycle stores, florists and nurserymen, etc.

NOTE. For preliminary results of the Economic Censuses, 1968-69, see Appendix, page 95.

**TABLE 65.—OVERSEAS TRADE: TOTAL RECORDED IMPORTS AND
EXPORTS, BY COMMODITY DIVISION, NORTHERN TERRITORY
1968-69 AND 1969-70**
(\$ f.o.b. port of shipment)

| Section and division | | | | | Imports | | Exports | |
|----------------------|---|----|----|----|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | 1968-69 | 1969-70 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 |
| 0 | FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS— | | | | | | | |
| 00 | Live animals | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 18 | .. |
| 01 | Meat and meat preparations | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15 | 4,999,409 | 4,903,561 |
| 02 | Dairy products and eggs | .. | .. | .. | .. | 20 | .. | 40 |
| 03 | Fish and fish preparations | .. | .. | .. | 1,600 | 4,612 | 613,983 | 4,917,420 |
| 04 | Cereals and cereal preparations | .. | .. | .. | 637 | 10,140 | .. | 119,498 |
| 05 | Fruit and vegetables | .. | .. | .. | 4,725 | 7,755 | 1,014 | 690 |
| 06 | Sugar, sugar preparations and honey | .. | .. | .. | 22 | .. | .. | 56 |
| 07 | Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof | .. | .. | .. | 156 | 649 | .. | .. |
| 08 | Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals) | .. | .. | .. | 6,201 | .. | 33,805 | 8,000 |
| 09 | Miscellaneous preparations chiefly for food | .. | .. | .. | 1,098 | 2,952 | 37,523 | 206,779 |
| | Total Section 0 | .. | .. | .. | 14,439 | 26,143 | 5,685,752 | 10,156,044 |
| 1 | BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO— | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Beverages | .. | .. | .. | 5,524 | 3,951 | 41 | 598 |
| 12 | Tobacco and tobacco manufactures | .. | .. | .. | 279 | 919 | 56 | 7,589 |
| | Total Section 1 | .. | .. | .. | 5,803 | 4,870 | 97 | 8,187 |
| 2 | CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS— | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 209,128 | 279,800 |
| 22 | Oil-seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 23 | Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed) | .. | .. | .. | 4,219 | .. | .. | .. |
| 24 | Wood, timber and cork | .. | .. | .. | 382,813 | 551,298 | 2,006 | 17,273 |
| 25 | Pulp and waste paper | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 26 | Textile fibres and their waste | .. | .. | .. | 411 | 546 | .. | 340 |
| 27 | Crude fertilisers and crude minerals (except coal, petroleum and precious stones) | .. | .. | .. | 189,129 | 60,881 | 24,006 | 16,033 |
| 28 | Metalliferous ores and metal scrap | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15,006,685 | 18,338,635 |
| 29 | Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s. | .. | .. | .. | 3,638 | 7,616 | 62,953 | 31,716 |
| | Total Section 2 | .. | .. | .. | 580,210 | 620,341 | 15,304,778 | 18,683,797 |
| 3 | MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS— | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Coal, coke and briquettes | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 33 | Petroleum and petroleum products | .. | .. | .. | 4,080,657 | 4,546,215 | 47,827 | 139,797 |
| 34 | Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons | .. | .. | .. | 131 | .. | 323 | 880 |
| | Total Section 3 | .. | .. | .. | 4,080,788 | 4,546,215 | 48,150 | 140,677 |
| 4 | ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS— | | | | | | | |
| 41 | Animal oils and fats | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 73,079 | 86,819 |
| 42 | Fixed vegetable oils and fats | .. | .. | .. | 11,134 | 2,837 | .. | .. |
| 43 | Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed and waxes of animal or vegetable origin | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| | Total Section 4 | .. | .. | .. | 11,134 | 2,838 | 73,079 | 86,819 |

TABLE 65.—OVERSEAS TRADE: TOTAL RECORDED IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, BY COMMODITY DIVISION, NORTHERN TERRITORY 1968-69 AND 1969-70—*continued*

(\$ f.o.b. port of shipment)

| Section and division | | Imports | | Exports | |
|---------------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | 1968-69 | 1969-70 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 |
| 5 | CHEMICALS— | | | | |
| 51 | Chemical elements and compounds | 115,454 | 8,454 | 13,617 | 33,360 |
| 52 | Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum and natural gas | .. | 180 | .. | .. |
| 53 | Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | 140 | 4,187 | 92 | 1,820 |
| 54 | Medicinal and pharmaceutical products | 168 | 968 | 488 | 3,414 |
| 55 | Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations | 41,005 | 14,266 | .. | 245 |
| 56 | Fertilisers, manufactured | 354,491 | 39,913 | .. | .. |
| 57 | Explosives and pyrotechnic products | 60,029 | 2,315 | 11,556 | 780 |
| 58 | Plastic materials, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins | 8,868 | 27,417 | 289 | 1,111 |
| 59 | Chemical materials and products, n.e.s. | 35,426 | 65,679 | 132 | 329 |
| Total Section 5 | | 615,581 | 163,379 | 26,174 | 41,059 |
| 6 | MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL — | | | | |
| 61 | Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s. and dressed fur skins | 84 | 1,500 | .. | 85 |
| 62 | Rubber manufactures, n.e.s. | 121,224 | 110,331 | 1,218 | 3,609 |
| 63 | Wood and cork manufactures (except furniture) | 17,211 | 8,264 | 15,603 | 50,278 |
| 64 | Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof | 36,755 | 183,742 | 1 | 328 |
| 65 | Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products | 13,938 | 35,243 | 4,199 | 21,160 |
| 66 | Non-metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s. | 695,548 | 813,558 | 379,730 | 458,754 |
| 67 | Iron and steel | 894,209 | 1,175,881 | 1,030 | 31,071 |
| 68 | Non-ferrous metals | 171 | 1,112 | 142,590 | 79,092 |
| 69 | Manufactures of metal, n.e.s. | 215,494 | 190,542 | 46,307 | 125,671 |
| Total Section 6 | | 1,994,634 | 2,520,173 | 590,678 | 770,048 |
| 7 | MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT— | | | | |
| 71 | Machinery (except electric) | 819,342 | 2,359,808 | 242,627 | 355,161 |
| 72 | Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances | 1,051,144 | 847,370 | 26,163 | 364,404 |
| 73 | Transport equipment | 10,886,305 | 20,327,287 | 4,807,231 | 8,656,950 |
| Total Section 7 | | 12,756,791 | 23,534,465 | 5,076,021 | 9,376,515 |
| 8 | MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES— | | | | |
| 81 | Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings | 498 | 662 | 519 | 60 |
| 82 | Furniture | 16,425 | 3,947 | 4,801 | 428 |
| 83 | Travel goods, handbags and similar articles | 259 | 142 | 18 | 90 |
| 84 | Clothing and clothing accessories and articles of knitted or crocheted fabric | 1,511 | 6,388 | 733 | 600 |
| 85 | Footwear, gaiters and similar articles and parts therefor | 1,504 | 3,275 | .. | 383 |
| 86 | Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks | 44,545 | 300,009 | 141,891 | 228,419 |
| 89 | Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s. | 40,146 | 75,235 | 22,976 | 6,211 |
| Total Section 8 | | 104,888 | 389,658 | 170,938 | 236,191 |
| 9A | Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind | 149,561 | 427,147 | 622,630 | 10,134,827 |
| TOTAL MERCHANDISE TRADE | | 20,313,829 | 32,235,229 | 27,598,297 | 49,634,164 |
| 9B | Non-merchandise (including gold bullion and specie) | 1,486,207 | 7,593,526 | 1,336,049 | 90,828 |
| TOTAL TRADE | | 21,800,036 | 39,828,755 | 28,934,346 | 49,724,992 |

(a) Includes vessels imported and exported for special purposes.

TABLE 66.—OVERSEAS TRADE: IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ITEMS, NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1968-69 AND 1969-70

(\$ f.o.b. port of shipment)

| Reference number | Description | 1968-69 | | 1969-70 | |
|------------------------|--|----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | | Quantity | Value (\$) | Quantity | Value (\$) |
| IMPORTS | | | | | |
| 243.31.19 | Timber, sawn lengthwise, etc.—non-conifer '000 sup ft | 3,522 | 379,946 | 4,916 | 548,489 |
| 274.10.01 | Sulphur and unroasted iron pyrites .. tons | 4,210 | 167,770 | .. | .. |
| 331.02.09 | Oils for use as refinery feed stock .. '000 gal | 3,421 | 176,751 | 2,932 | 150,201 |
| Petroleum products— | | | | | |
| 332.10.01 | Automotive spirit " | 5,218 | 576,959 | 6,377 | 705,951 |
| 10.02 | Aviation gasoline " | 1,421 | 234,338 | 1,352 | 231,467 |
| 20.02 | Aviation kerosene " | 13,424 | 1,513,382 | 10,076 | 1,093,129 |
| 20.09 | Lighting kerosene " | .. | .. | 3,515 | 353,052 |
| 30.02 | Automotive distillate " | 7,642 | 589,319 | 15,069 | 1,103,132 |
| 30.05 | Industrial diesel fuel " | 3,511 | 277,787 | 2,600 | 197,915 |
| 40.01 | Furnace fuel " | 13,385 | 659,052 | 12,902 | 566,903 |
| 661.20.01 | Portland cement, grey tons | 41,657 | 650,006 | 47,954 | 741,373 |
| 678 | Tubes, pipes and fittings of iron or steel | .. | 893,060 | .. | 1,172,135 |
| 711.50.79 | Diesel or other heavy fuel engines .. No. | .. | .. | 3 | 389,924 |
| 718.42.06 | Rotary oil boring machinery | .. | 526,872 | .. | 772,678 |
| 719.21.35 | Pumps, self priming, centrifugal .. No. | .. | .. | 10 | 313,920 |
| 724.99 | Telecommunications equipment | .. | 576,340 | .. | 355,231 |
| 732.10.05 | Motor cars, assembled, new .. No. | 386 | 375,989 | 201 | 177,832 |
| 732.30.02 | Commercial road transport vehicles, assembled .. | 536 | 662,933 | 372 | 473,349 |
| 991.00.26 | Goods imported with the intention that they be re-exported | .. | 1,266,106 | .. | 1,940,736 |
| 991.00.31 | Goods, re-imported, that are the produce or manufacture of Australia | .. | 67,370 | .. | 5,107,390 |
| | Other goods | .. | 12,206,056 | .. | 23,433,948 |
| | TOTAL IMPORTS | .. | 21,800,036 | .. | 39,828,755 |
| EXPORTS | | | | | |
| | Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen— | | | | |
| | Beef, frozen— | | | | |
| 011.10.07 | Boneless '000 lb | 12,453 | 4,793,604 | 11,188 | 4,807,171 |
| 031.30.06 | Fresh prawns and shrimps " | 614 | 605,283 | 4,571 | 4,897,372 |
| 211.10.02 | Cattle hides, wet salted " | 2,384 | 158,348 | 2,404 | 238,662 |
| 281.30 | Iron ore and concentrates tons | 789,193 | 6,467,320 | 1,112,875 | 9,124,298 |
| Ores and concentrates— | | | | | |
| 283.11.00 | Copper " | .. | .. | 159 | 116,121 |
| 283.40.00 | Lead " | 1,136 | 177,181 | 2,111 | 515,642 |
| 283.50.00 | Zinc " | 1,574 | 110,157 | 3,143 | 246,435 |
| 283.70.00 | Manganese " | 454,660 | 8,243,477 | 479,773 | 8,328,981 |
| 682.11.01 | Cement copper—unrefined cwt | 5,177 | 142,510 | 2,191 | 78,977 |
| 931.00.05 | Goods exported with the intention of being re-imported .. | .. | 451,869 | .. | 9,868,144 |
| | Other goods | .. | 7,784,597 | .. | 11,503,189 |
| | TOTAL EXPORTS | .. | 28,934,346 | .. | 49,724,992 |

**TABLE 67.—CUSTOMS AND EXCISE REVENUE: NORTHERN TERRITORY
1968-69 AND 1969-70**

(\$)

| Customs tariff division and excise tariff item | 1968-69 | | 1969-70 | |
|---|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| | Gross revenue | Net revenue | Gross revenue | Net revenue |
| CUSTOMS | | | | |
| Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco— | | | | |
| (a) Spirits not falling within Tariff Item 22.08; liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as concentrated extracts) for the manufacture of beverages, Tariff Item 22.09 | 56,534 | 56,531 | 79,053 | 79,009 |
| (b) Remainder of Division | 4,124 | 4,124 | 6,222 | 5,808 |
| Mineral products— | | | | |
| (a) Petroleum products falling within Tariff Items 27.10.2, 27.10.4 and 27.10.5— | | | | |
| (i) Automotive spirit | 533,744 | 533,744 | 710,220 | 710,220 |
| (ii) Other | 594,736 | 594,311 | 614,180 | 601,880 |
| (b) Remainder of Division | 113,775 | 112,085 | 139,319 | 134,879 |
| Products of the chemical and allied industries | 10,520 | 9,941 | 4,197 | 2,908 |
| Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork | 75,084 | 73,857 | 107,627 | 107,627 |
| Base metals and articles of base metal | 69,173 | 69,171 | 51,216 | 24,554 |
| Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts therefor | 102,427 | 45,601 | 232,606 | 49,002 |
| Vehicles, aircraft, and parts therefor; vessels and certain associated transport equipment | 387,522 | 385,216 | 258,915 | 231,443 |
| Other Customs revenue | 12,936 | 10,861 | 182,771 | 179,239 |
| Total customs duties | 1,960,575 | 1,895,442 | 2,386,326 | 2,126,569 |
| Primage | 1,935 | 1,927 | 4,552 | 4,552 |
| Total customs and primage duties | 1,962,510 | 1,897,369 | 2,390,878 | 2,131,121 |
| EXCISE | | | | |
| Spirits, including liqueurs, etc. | 94,460 | 94,460 | 97,645 | 97,645 |
| Cigars and cigarettes | 546 | 546 | .. | .. |
| Other gasoline | 633,026 | 633,026 | 590,146 | 590,146 |
| Aviation turbine kerosene, etc. | 419,890 | 419,360 | 546,844 | 546,844 |
| Other excise revenue | 2,475,831 | 2,474,291 | 2,868,729 | 2,867,301 |
| Total excise | 3,623,753 | 3,621,683 | 4,103,364 | 4,101,936 |
| TOTAL CUSTOMS, PRIMAGE AND EXCISE DUTIES | 5,586,263 | 5,519,052 | 6,494,242 | 6,233,057 |

**TABLE 68.—SUMMARY OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION
NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1965-66 TO 1969-70**

| | | | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 |
|----------------------------|----|----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| SHIPPING | | | | | | | |
| Overseas vessels entered | .. | No. | 80 | 81 | 100 | 124 | |
| | | net tons | 233,297 | 322,432 | 505,786 | 730,614 | |
| Overseas cargo— | | | | | | | |
| Discharged(a) | .. | tons | 152,220 | 129,671 | 220,847 | 282,049 | |
| Shipped(a) | .. | .. | 21,141 | 163,486 | 579,042 | 1,127,032 | |
| Interstate vessels entered | .. | No. | 67 | 59 | 85 | 87 | |
| | | net tons | 123,830 | 119,000 | 178,992 | 201,083 | |
| Interstate cargo— | | | | | | | |
| Discharged(a) | .. | tons | 88,236 | 85,158 | 140,369 | 170,506 | |
| Shipped(a) | .. | .. | 11,572 | 103,192 | 118,516 | 158,816 | |

GOVERNMENT OMNIBUS SERVICES

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Route mileage | .. | miles | 32 | 42 | 43 | 55 | 56 |
| Omnibus miles | .. | .. | 625,126 | 688,389 | 715,499 | 749,041 | 679,728 |
| Passenger journeys | .. | No. | 926,069 | 1,161,435 | 1,243,404 | 1,316,607 | 1,217,788 |
| Gross revenue | .. | \$ | 136,449 | 178,359 | 210,397 | 267,080 | 339,885 |
| Working expenses | .. | \$ | 137,033 | 175,975 | 190,649 | 233,825 | 447,741 |
| Omnibuses | .. | No. | 18 | 19 | 19 | 25 | 28 |
| Employees | .. | .. | 29 | 32 | 32 | 34 | 34 |

ROADS

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Bituminous or concrete | .. | miles | 1,527 | 1,640 | 1,798 | 2,070 | 2,320 |
| Gravel, crushed stone, etc. | .. | .. | 1,118 | 1,005 | 1,190 | 1,150 | 1,216 |
| Formed only | .. | .. | 1,735 | 1,888 | 1,780 | 1,794 | 1,827 |
| Cleared or natural surface only | .. | .. | 7,210 | 7,443 | 7,220 | 7,035 | 6,806 |
| Total | .. | .. | 11,590 | 11,976 | 11,988 | 12,049 | 12,169 |

GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----|------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Route miles(b) | .. | No. | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 |
| Passenger journeys(c) | .. | .. | 327 | 221 | 89 | 163 | 121 |
| Goods and livestock carried(c) | .. | tons | 48,597 | 129,234 | 458,412 | 878,514 | 1,158,354 |
| Earnings(c) | .. | \$ | 500,163 | 583,713 | 1,268,763 | 1,851,238 | 2,478,406 |

CIVIL AVIATION

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Traffic handled at Darwin Airport(d)— | | | | | | | |
| Domestic— | | | | | | | |
| Passengers | .. | No. | 49,131 | 57,557 | 65,535 | 78,165 | 98,523 |
| Freight | .. | tons(e) | 1,972 | 1,813 | 1,678 | 1,999 | 2,364 |
| International— | | | | | | | |
| Passengers | .. | No. | 7,091 | 8,038 | 9,132 | 11,131 | 15,443 |
| Freight | .. | tons(e) | 23 | 31 | 46 | 60 | 78 |

(a) Tons weight plus tons measurement (40 cubic feet of space). (b) Includes 173 miles of Central Australia Railway from South Australian border to Alice Springs. (c) Relates to North Australia Railway only. (d) Excludes through traffic. (e) In terms of short tons (2,000 lb).

**TABLE 69.—REGISTRATIONS OF NEW MOTOR VEHICLES, BY TYPE(a)
NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1966 TO 1970**

| Type | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Motor cars | 724 | 867 | 1,207 | 1,213 | 1,305 |
| Station wagons | 448 | 502 | 574 | 568 | 496 |
| Ambulances and hearses | .. | 6 | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| Utilities | 567 | 739 | 784 | 953 | 951 |
| Panel vans | 78 | 87 | 100 | 138 | 165 |
| Trucks | 198 | 334 | 286 | 346 | 347 |
| Other truck-types | 1 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 10 |
| Omnibuses | 6 | 1 | 8 | 25 | 28 |
| TOTAL | 2,022 | 2,537 | 2,966 | 3,254 | 3,308 |
| Motor cycles | 176 | 183 | 251 | 375 | 558 |

(a) Commonwealth-owned vehicles in the Northern Territory are included, except those belonging to the defence services.

**TABLE 70.—REGISTRATIONS OF NEW MOTOR VEHICLES, BY TYPE
AND MAKE(a): NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1969 AND 1970**

| Make | Motor cars (b) | | Station wagons | | Utilities | | Panel vans | | Trucks and other truck types | | Omnibuses | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1969 | 1970 | 1969 | 1970 | 1969 | 1970 | 1969 | 1970 | 1969 | 1970 | 1969 | 1970 |
| Austin | 39 | 18 | .. | .. | 7 | 1 | .. | .. | 6 | .. | 1 | .. |
| Bedford | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 38 | 34 | .. | .. |
| Chrysler | 149 | 166 | 87 | 63 | 25 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commer | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 2 |
| Datsun | 129 | 95 | 21 | 11 | 100 | 79 | 4 | 7 | 16 | 21 | .. | .. |
| Dodge | 3 | 5 | .. | .. | 43 | 56 | .. | .. | 56 | 34 | .. | .. |
| Fiat | 26 | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Ford | 293 | 304 | 132 | 123 | 179 | 148 | 29 | 39 | 45 | 41 | 2 | 3 |
| Hillman | 21 | 17 | 11 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Holden | 308 | 395 | 241 | 222 | 169 | 192 | 28 | 34 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| International | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 4 | 3 | .. | 78 | 67 | .. | 6 |
| Jeep | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Land Rover | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 65 | 88 | .. | .. | 8 | 12 | .. | .. |
| Mack | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14 | 33 | .. | .. |
| Morris | 38 | 55 | .. | .. | 61 | 5 | 7 | 7 | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| Toyota | 84 | 110 | 48 | 41 | 263 | 252 | 19 | 21 | 56 | 65 | 4 | 9 |
| Volkswagen | 23 | 24 | .. | 1 | 7 | 2 | 26 | 33 | .. | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| Other Makes | 100 | 119 | 28 | 15 | 27 | 107 | 15 | 18 | 34 | 44 | 9 | 5 |
| TOTAL | 1,214 | 1,311 | 568 | 496 | 953 | 951 | 138 | 165 | 356 | 357 | 25 | 28 |

(a) Commonwealth-owned vehicles in the Northern Territory are included, except those belonging to the defence services.
(b) Includes ambulances and hearses.

TABLE 71.—MOTOR VEHICLES ON REGISTER, BY TYPE(a): NORTHERN TERRITORY, CENSUSES OF MOTOR VEHICLES, 1955 AND 1962

| Type of vehicle | 31 December— | |
|---|--------------|--------|
| | 1955 | 1962 |
| Motor cars— | | |
| Sedans | 1,342 | 4,106 |
| Open cars | 199 { | 114 |
| Convertibles | | 24 |
| Taxis, hire cars | | 63 |
| Ambulances, hearses | (b) 11 | 14 |
| Total motor cars | 1,552 | 4,321 |
| Station wagons | 66 | 1,258 |
| Total station wagons | 66 | 1,258 |
| Other motor vehicles— | | |
| Utilities | 1,645 | 2,806 |
| Panel vans | 82 | 471 |
| Trucks— | | |
| Table top, platform | 789 | 950 |
| Van-type | 20 | 27 |
| Tipper | 265 | 257 |
| Articulated, semi-trailer | 73 | 92 |
| Total trucks | 1,147 | 1,326 |
| Other truck-types— | | |
| Tankers | 47 { | 38 |
| Tow trucks | | 25 |
| Other | | 10 |
| Total other truck-types | 47 | 73 |
| Omnibuses— | | |
| Minibuses, microbuses | 42 { | 35 |
| Other | | 56 |
| Total omnibuses | 42 | 91 |
| Total other motor vehicles | 2,963 | 4,767 |
| TOTAL MOTOR VEHICLES (EXCLUDING MOTOR CYCLES) | 4,581 | 10,346 |
| Motor Cycles— | | |
| Solo, motor scooters | 460 { | 315 |
| Sidecar | | 7 |
| Other | | 3 |
| Total motor cycles | 460 | 325 |
| TOTAL MOTOR VEHICLES | 5,041 | 10,671 |

(a) Commonwealth-owned vehicles in the Northern Territory are included, except those belonging to the defence services. (b) Included with Sedans.

TABLE 72.—MOTOR VEHICLES ON REGISTER(a): NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1959 TO 1970

| Date | Motor cars and station wagons | Utilities, panel vans, trucks(b) and omnibuses | Motor cycles | Total |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------|--------|
| 30 June 1959 | 3,129 | 3,772 | 478 | 7,379 |
| 31 December 1959 | 3,451 | 3,860 | 431 | 7,742 |
| 30 June 1960 | 3,847 | 4,034 | 424 | 8,305 |
| 31 December 1960 | 4,183 | 4,148 | 397 | 8,728 |
| 30 June 1961 | 4,577 | 4,346 | 366 | 9,289 |
| 31 December 1961 | 4,926 | 4,474 | 337 | 9,737 |
| 30 June 1962 | 5,184 | 4,602 | 326 | 10,112 |
| 31 December 1962 | 5,579 | 4,767 | 325 | 10,671 |
| 30 June 1963 | 5,939 | 4,901 | 351 | 11,191 |
| 31 December 1963 | 6,647 | 5,341 | 353 | 12,341 |
| 30 June 1964 | 7,283 | 5,642 | 349 | 13,274 |
| 31 December 1964 | 7,706 | 5,733 | 305 | 13,744 |
| 30 June 1965 | 8,043 | 5,741 | 292 | 14,076 |
| 31 December 1965 | 8,576 | 5,884 | 324 | 14,784 |
| 30 June 1966 | 9,274 | 5,869 | 406 | 15,549 |
| 31 December 1966 | 9,722 | 6,023 | 466 | 16,211 |
| 30 June 1967 | 10,196 | 6,320 | 530 | 17,046 |
| 31 December 1967 | 11,051 | 6,816 | 596 | 18,463 |
| 30 June 1968 | 12,149 | 7,259 | 707 | 20,115 |
| 31 December 1968 | 13,031 | 7,595 | 805 | 21,431 |
| 30 June 1969 | 13,759 | 7,979 | 940 | 22,678 |
| 31 December 1969 | 14,805 | 8,484 | 1,073 | 24,362 |
| 30 June 1970 | 15,414 | 8,727 | 1,213 | 25,354 |

(a) Series revised in accordance with the results of the Census of Motor Vehicles, 31 December 1962. Commonwealth-owned vehicles in the Northern Territory are included, except those belonging to the defence services.
(b) Includes Other truck-types.

TABLE 73.—MOTOR VEHICLES ON REGISTER, BY TYPE OF VEHICLE AND LOCATION(a): NORTHERN TERRITORY, CENSUS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, 31 DECEMBER 1962

| Location(a) | Motor cars | Station wagons | Utilities | Panel vans | Trucks | Other truck-types | Omnibuses | Motor cycles | Total |
|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|
| Darwin | 2,993 | 709 | 1,133 | 282 | 369 | 31 | 34 | 232 | 5,783 |
| Katherine | 100 | 26 | 76 | 11 | 34 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 260 |
| Tennant Creek | 127 | 52 | 83 | 15 | 40 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 329 |
| Alice Springs | 661 | 200 | 476 | 65 | 241 | 17 | 25 | 41 | 1,726 |
| Remainder of the Territory | 362 | 195 | 572 | 48 | 331 | 7 | 8 | 26 | 1,549 |
| Not specified(b) | 78 | 76 | 466 | 50 | 311 | 13 | 21 | 9 | 1,024 |
| TOTAL | 4,321 | 1,258 | 2,806 | 471 | 1,326 | 73 | 91 | 325 | 10,671 |

(a) Address shown on the registration certificate. Excludes vehicles belonging to the defence services. (b) Commonwealth-owned vehicles in the Northern Territory registered with the Commonwealth Registry, Canberra.

**TABLE 74.—MOTOR VEHICLES ON REGISTER(a), BY TYPE OF VEHICLE
AND YEAR OF MODEL: NORTHERN TERRITORY, CENSUS OF
MOTOR VEHICLES, 31 DECEMBER 1962**

| Type of vehicle | | | Year of model | | | | | | | | | | Total | |
|--------------------------|-----|--|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| | | | Before 1953 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | | 1962 |
| Motor cars .. | No. | | 728 | 157 | 257 | 285 | 359 | 362 | 369 | 413 | 572 | 393 | 426 | 4,321 |
| | % | | 16.8 | 3.6 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 9.6 | 13.2 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 100.0 |
| Station wagons | No. | | 17 | 8 | 13 | 8 | 17 | 49 | 148 | 221 | 267 | 252 | 258 | 1,258 |
| | % | | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 3.9 | 11.8 | 17.6 | 21.2 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 100.0 |
| Utilities .. | No. | | 452 | 137 | 193 | 141 | 236 | 217 | 269 | 248 | 345 | 281 | 287 | 2,806 |
| | % | | 16.2 | 4.9 | 6.9 | 5.0 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 9.6 | 8.8 | 12.3 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 100.0 |
| Panel vans .. | No. | | 22 | 3 | 19 | 27 | 51 | 54 | 63 | 49 | 76 | 63 | 44 | 471 |
| | % | | 4.7 | 0.6 | 4.0 | 5.7 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 13.4 | 10.4 | 16.1 | 13.4 | 9.4 | 100.0 |
| Trucks .. | No. | | 328 | 39 | 62 | 65 | 132 | 110 | 96 | 97 | 115 | 170 | 112 | 1,326 |
| | % | | 24.8 | 2.9 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 10.0 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 8.7 | 12.8 | 8.4 | 100.0 |
| Other truck- types .. | No. | | 29 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 10 | .. | 73 |
| | % | | 39.8 | 2.8 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 5.5 | 1.4 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 13.7 | .. | 100.0 |
| Omnibuses .. | No. | | 19 | .. | 3 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 91 |
| | % | | 20.8 | .. | 3.3 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 100.0 |
| Motor cycles .. | No. | | 41 | 10 | 17 | 21 | 26 | 19 | 42 | 36 | 39 | 19 | 55 | 325 |
| | % | | 12.7 | 3.1 | 5.2 | 6.5 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 12.9 | 11.1 | 12.0 | 5.8 | 16.9 | 100.0 |
| TOTAL .. | No. | | 1,636 | 356 | 569 | 556 | 831 | 819 | 993 | 1,081 | 1,432 | 1,202 | 1,196 | 10,671 |
| | % | | 15.3 | 3.4 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 9.3 | 10.1 | 13.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 100.0 |

(a) Commonwealth-owned vehicles in the Northern Territory are included, except those belonging to the defence services.

**TABLE 75.—ROAD TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING CASUALTIES
NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1968 TO 1970**

| Area | | Number of accidents | | | Persons killed | | | Persons injured | | |
|-------------------|----|---------------------|------|------|----------------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|
| | | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 |
| City of Darwin .. | .. | 180 | 229 | 245 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 236 | 303 | 335 |
| Other areas .. | .. | 177 | 271 | 283 | 16 | 40 | 37 | 276 | 424 | 379 |
| TOTAL .. | .. | 357 | 500 | 528 | 18 | 45 | 42 | 512 | 727 | 714 |

**TABLE 76.—ROAD TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING CASUALTIES, BY
TYPE OF ROAD USER KILLED OR INJURED
NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1968 TO 1970**

| Type of road user | Persons killed | | | Persons injured | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 |
| Drivers of motor vehicles .. | 8 | 13 | 16 | 210 | 306 | 318 |
| Motor cyclists .. | .. | 1 | .. | 53 | 64 | 50 |
| Pedal cyclists .. | .. | .. | 1 | 8 | 9 | 11 |
| Passengers (all types)(a) .. | 5 | 18 | 18 | 198 | 305 | 276 |
| Pedestrians .. | 5 | 13 | 7 | 43 | 43 | 58 |
| Other classes(b) .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| TOTAL .. | 18 | 45 | 42 | 512 | 727 | 714 |

(a) Includes pillion-riders.

(b) 'Other classes' includes Riders of horses and Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles.

**TABLE 77.—ROAD TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING CASUALTIES, BY
AGE OF PERSONS KILLED OR INJURED
NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1968 TO 1970**

| Age group (years) | Persons killed | | | Persons injured | | |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 |
| Under 5 .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 14 | 23 | 15 |
| 5 and under 7 .. | 1 | .. | .. | 16 | 18 | 20 |
| 7 and under 17 .. | 1 | 5 | 1 | 31 | 45 | 49 |
| 17 and under 21 .. | 3 | 3 | 4 | 93 | 109 | 115 |
| 21 and under 30 .. | 7 | 19 | 19 | 177 | 253 | 247 |
| 30 and under 40 .. | 1 | 5 | 6 | 88 | 132 | 134 |
| 40 and under 50 .. | .. | 5 | 5 | 51 | 60 | 67 |
| 50 and under 60 .. | 2 | 3 | 3 | 23 | 40 | 33 |
| 60 and over .. | 1 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 20 | 13 |
| Not stated .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 12 | 27 | 21 |
| TOTAL .. | 18 | 45 | 42 | 512 | 727 | 714 |

TABLE 78.—ROAD TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING CASUALTIES, BY LOCATION: NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1968 TO 1970

| Location | Number of accidents | | | Persons killed | | | Persons injured | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------|------|----------------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|
| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 |
| Intersection | 84 | 108 | 138 | 1 | .. | 2 | 116 | 164 | 198 |
| Straight road | 163 | 253 | 266 | 9 | 31 | 28 | 222 | 347 | 336 |
| Bend or curve—view open | 76 | 91 | 91 | 5 | 10 | 9 | 120 | 150 | 124 |
| Bend or curve—view obscured | 29 | 29 | 28 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 49 | 42 | 47 |
| Bridge, culvert or causeway | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| Steep hill | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| Top of hill | 1 | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 7 | 2 |
| Railway level crossing | 2 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 4 | .. |
| Other locations | 1 | 9 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| TOTAL | 357 | 500 | 528 | 18 | 45 | 42 | 512 | 727 | 714 |

TABLE 79.—ROAD TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING CASUALTIES, BY TIME OF OCCURRENCE: NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1968 TO 1970

| Time of occurrence | Number of accidents | | | Persons killed | | | Persons injured | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|------|------|----------------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|
| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 |
| After midnight and up to 2 a.m. .. | 29 | 53 | 54 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 41 | 64 | 66 |
| " 2 a.m. " " " 4 a.m. .. | 10 | 19 | 25 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 14 | 37 | 32 |
| " 4 a.m. " " " 6 a.m. .. | 2 | 6 | 6 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 12 | 8 |
| " 6 a.m. " " " 8 a.m. .. | 14 | 20 | 10 | .. | .. | 2 | 22 | 26 | 13 |
| " 8 a.m. " " " 10 a.m. .. | 16 | 17 | 21 | 1 | .. | .. | 19 | 30 | 29 |
| " 10 a.m. " " " 12 noon .. | 26 | 37 | 29 | .. | .. | 2 | 39 | 56 | 31 |
| " 12 noon " " " 2 p.m. .. | 23 | 29 | 28 | .. | 2 | 1 | 30 | 35 | 36 |
| " 2 p.m. " " " 4 p.m. .. | 33 | 42 | 45 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 53 | 67 | 52 |
| " 4 p.m. " " " 6 p.m. .. | 44 | 73 | 81 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 65 | 111 | 113 |
| " 6 p.m. " " " 8 p.m. .. | 60 | 87 | 73 | 3 | 8 | 7 | 87 | 135 | 109 |
| " 8 p.m. " " " 10 p.m. .. | 49 | 53 | 68 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 76 | 69 | 101 |
| " 10 p.m. " " " midnight .. | 51 | 64 | 86 | 3 | 5 | 12 | 65 | 85 | 122 |
| Not stated | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| TOTAL | 357 | 500 | 528 | 18 | 45 | 42 | 512 | 727 | 714 |

**TABLE 80.—RADIOCOMMUNICATION STATIONS: NORTHERN
TERRITORY, 1966 TO 1970**

| Class of station (Transmitting and receiving) | At 30 June— | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 |
| Fixed— | | | | | |
| Aeronautical | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Outpost | 203 | 224 | 240 | 259 | 269 |
| Other | 59 | 49 | 48 | 54 | 73 |
| Land— | | | | | |
| Aeronautical | 24 | 29 | 29 | 31 | 30 |
| Base—Land mobile services | 27 | 29 | 51 | 71 | 103 |
| Coast | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 7 |
| Special experimental | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 12 |
| Mobile— | | | | | |
| Aeronautical | 38 | 40 | 42 | 56 | 54 |
| Land mobile services | 365 | 442 | 556 | 694 | 865 |
| Outpost | 705 | 832 | 892 | 968 | 974 |
| Ship | 27 | 36 | 35 | 43 | 47 |
| Amateur | 16 | 23 | 26 | 29 | 40 |
| Total stations authorised .. | 1,480 | 1,721 | 1,937 | 2,226 | 2,482 |

**TABLE 81.—BROADCASTING AND BROADCAST LISTENERS' LICENCES
NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1966 TO 1970**

| | At 30 June— | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 |
| Broadcasting licences— | | | | | |
| National stations | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Commercial stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Broadcast listeners' licences .. | 5,524 | 3,956 | 4,762 | 6,170 | 5,932 |

TABLE 82.—DISTANCES BETWEEN DARWIN AND OTHER CAPITAL CITIES OF AUSTRALIA

| From Darwin to— | | | | By sea | By air (a) | By road |
|-----------------|----|----|----|----------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | | Nautical miles | Miles | Miles |
| Sydney | .. | .. | .. | (b) 2,474 | 2,001 | (c) 2,810 |
| Melbourne | .. | .. | .. | (b) 3,049 | (d) 2,126 | (d) 2,448 |
| Brisbane | .. | .. | .. | (b) 2,048 | 1,794 | 2,182 |
| Adelaide | .. | .. | .. | (e) 3,180 | 1,719 | 1,984 |
| Perth | .. | .. | .. | (f) 1,848 | 1,868 | 2,564 |
| Hobart | .. | .. | .. | (b) 3,095 | (g) 2,518 | (i) 2,593 |
| Canberra | .. | .. | .. | .. | (h) 2,151 | (d) 2,737 |

(a) Shortest regular route. (b) Via Thursday Island. (c) Via Brisbane. (d) Via Adelaide. (e) Via Western Australia. (f) To Fremantle. (g) Via Melbourne. (h) Via Sydney. (i) Via Melbourne and Adelaide. Includes 145 miles from Bell Bay to Hobart. Excludes 250 nautical miles from Melbourne to Bell Bay.

TABLE 83.—STUART HIGHWAY—DARWIN TO ALICE SPRINGS

| Places | | | | Mileage from | | Places | | | | Mileage from | |
|----------------|----|----|----|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|----|----|----|--------------|---------------|
| | | | | Darwin | Alice Springs | | | | | Darwin | Alice Springs |
| Darwin | .. | .. | .. | .. | 956 | Newcastle Waters Turn Off | .. | .. | .. | 468 | 488 |
| Adelaide River | .. | .. | .. | 72 | 884 | Elliott | .. | .. | .. | 483 | 473 |
| Hayes Creek | .. | .. | .. | 117 | 839 | Renner Springs | .. | .. | .. | 543 | 413 |
| '133 Mile' | .. | .. | .. | 133 | 823 | Barkly Highway Turn Off | .. | .. | .. | 626 | 330 |
| Pine Creek | .. | .. | .. | 157 | 799 | Tennant Creek | .. | .. | .. | 643 | 313 |
| Katherine | .. | .. | .. | 221 | 735 | Wauchope | .. | .. | .. | 713 | 243 |
| Maranboy | .. | .. | .. | 250 | 706 | Barrow Creek | .. | .. | .. | 779 | 177 |
| Mataranka | .. | .. | .. | 285 | 671 | Ti Tree | .. | .. | .. | 836 | 120 |
| Larrimah | .. | .. | .. | 333 | 623 | Aileron | .. | .. | .. | 871 | 85 |
| Daly Waters | .. | .. | .. | 387 | 569 | Alice Springs | .. | .. | .. | 956 | .. |
| Dunmarra | .. | .. | .. | 418 | 538 | | | | | | |

**TABLE 84.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE: NORTHERN TERRITORY
1965-66 TO 1969-70**

This table represents a reclassification of identifiable receipts and expenditure relating to the Northern Territory in a National Accounts form. It covers the transactions of the Commonwealth Government in respect of the Northern Territory in the Consolidated Revenue Fund and the following trust funds: Northern Territory Aborigines Benefits, Northern Territory Government Settlements Canteens, Northern Territory Housing Commission, Northern Territory Housing Loans and Northern Territory Transport. Details of the financial transactions of the following Northern Territory Semi-government authorities are also included: the Northern Territory Port Authority, Northern Territory Aboriginal Advancement Capital Fund (from 1968-69) and the Northern Territory Housing Commission (from 1969-70). Details of the financial transactions of the Darwin City Council are also incorporated in this table.

Revenue derived by the Commonwealth from income taxes, customs duties, etc., levied in the Northern Territory and expenditure on items such as defence, civil aviation, railways, etc., and payments to residents from the National Welfare Fund are *not* included. Details of expenditure from the National Welfare Fund may be found in Tables 104 to 108. Details of receipts from and expenditure on other items mentioned above are not available.

(\$'000)

| | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Receipts— | | | | | |
| Taxation— | | | | | |
| Stamp duties | 53 | 55 | 73 | 86 | 94 |
| Motor registration | 237 | 273 | 321 | 517 | 586 |
| Other | 370 | 520 | 590 | 691 | 835 |
| Interest, rent, etc. | 357 | 309 | 456 | 490 | 547 |
| Public enterprises income | 1,700 | 1,776 | 2,173 | 2,409 | 2,658 |
| Net sale of local and semi-governmental securities | 227 | .. | —393 | 90 | .. |
| Other receipts | —210 | 382 | 646 | 658 | —1,543 |
| Net charge to Commonwealth budget | 39,008 | 50,698 | 53,159 | 57,490 | 72,274 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | 41,742 | 54,011 | 57,026 | 62,431 | 75,451 |
| Expenditure— | | | | | |
| Net current expenditure on goods and services— | | | | | |
| Law, order and public safety | 296 | 328 | 426 | 440 | 422 |
| Education | 1,472 | 1,641 | 2,141 | 2,822 | 3,547 |
| Public health and welfare | 6,492 | 7,748 | 9,330 | 11,053 | 14,414 |
| Other | 10,614 | 12,524 | 14,063 | 16,131 | 17,929 |
| Net capital expenditure on new assets and stocks— | | | | | |
| Roads | 4,514 | 4,727 | 7,187 | 7,911 | 8,068 |
| Housing | 4,658 | 4,407 | 3,925 | 3,678 | 6,193 |
| Other | 11,914 | 20,554 | 17,390 | 17,526 | 19,594 |
| Net purchase of existing assets | —17 | 205 | —997 | —460 | 2,883 |
| Interest paid | 253 | 145 | 81 | 67 | 180 |
| Cash benefits | 300 | 316 | 369 | 450 | 498 |
| Subsidies | 539 | 298 | 311 | 337 | 648 |
| Net advances— | | | | | |
| Housing | 294 | 567 | 2,191 | 1,957 | 809 |
| Other | 408 | 544 | 603 | 512 | 234 |
| Grants towards Private Capital Expenditure | 5 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 32 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 41,742 | 54,011 | 57,026 | 62,431 | 75,451 |

**TABLE 85.—COMMONWEALTH CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND
RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, NORTHERN TERRITORY
1965-66 TO 1969-70**

The information in the following table covers identifiable transactions of the Commonwealth Consolidated Revenue Fund in special relation to the administration of the Northern Territory.

Revenue derived by the Commonwealth from income taxes, customs duties, etc., levied in the Northern Territory and expenditure by the Commonwealth in the Northern Territory on such items as defence, civil aviation, railways, etc., and payments to residents from the National Welfare Fund are *not* included. Details of expenditure from the National Welfare Fund may be found in Tables 104 to 108. Details of receipts from, and expenditure on, other items mentioned above are not available.

(\$'000)

| Item | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 |
|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|

RECEIPTS

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Rent | 859 | 866 | 1,023 | 1,132 | 1,340 |
| Rates | 499 | 654 | 701 | 862 | 978 |
| Electricity | 2,476 | 2,737 | 3,074 | 3,595 | 4,202 |
| Motor registration | 237 | 273 | 321 | 517 | 586 |
| Attorney-General's Department | 300 | 339 | 394 | 486 | 652 |
| Housing—Interest and principal | 690 | 745 | 1,013 | 1,272 | 823 |
| Mining | 252 | 231 | 465 | 571 | 946 |
| Harbour and wharf | .. | .. | 308 | 318 | .. |
| Health | 469 | 477 | 408 | 683 | 780 |
| Department of Education and Science— | | | | | |
| Fees | .. | .. | .. | 9 | 11 |
| Miscellaneous | 652 | 951 | 1,955 | 1,615 | 2,130 |
| TOTAL | 6,434 | 7,273 | 9,663 | 11,060 | 12,449 |

EXPENDITURE

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Capital works and services— | | | | | |
| Buildings, works, sites, etc. | 10,903 | 15,943 | 13,318 | 13,173 | 21,264 |
| Plant and equipment | 1,895 | 3,010 | 3,881 | 3,441 | 3,534 |
| Cattle roads | 2,280 | 2,300 | 4,000 | 4,295 | 4,900 |
| Loans for housing | 2,906 | 2,836 | 3,414 | 3,872 | 5,681 |
| Other | 2,346 | 4,696 | 3,556 | 2,890 | 2,228 |
| Other— | | | | | |
| Attorney-General's Department | 214 | 245 | 297 | 307 | 347 |
| Department of Education and Science | 1,552 | 1,703 | 2,074 | 2,888 | 3,720 |
| Department of Health | 3,682 | 4,420 | 5,102 | 6,128 | 7,625 |
| Department of the Interior | 14,492 | 16,725 | 19,521 | 22,955 | 27,458 |
| Department of Works | 5,721 | 6,567 | 8,052 | 9,401 | 10,407 |
| Other | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 |
| Total | 45,991 | 58,445 | 63,215 | 69,350 | 87,174 |

TABLE 86.—TRUST FUND TRANSACTIONS: RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURE AND BALANCES, NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1969-70

(\$'000)

| Fund | Balance at 1 July 1969 | Year ended 30 June 1970 | | Balance at 30 June 1970 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | | Receipts | Expenditure | |
| Aborigines benefits | 274 | 283 | 82 | 475 |
| Government settlements canteen .. | 23 | 1 | 11 | 13 |
| Housing Commission | 11 | 1,940 | 1,951 | .. |
| Housing loans | 782 | 568 | 546 | 805 |
| Transport | 30 | 1,695 | 1,637 | 88 |
| Total | 1,120 | 4,487 | 4,227 | 1,381 |

TABLE 87.—COMMONWEALTH INCOME TAX: INCOME YEAR 1967-68 (ASSESSMENT YEAR 1968-69): TAXPAYERS RESIDENT IN NORTHERN TERRITORY, INCOME AND TAX, BY GRADE OF ACTUAL INCOME(a)

| Grade of actual income(a) | | | | Taxpayers | | | Actual income(a) | Taxable income | Net income tax assessed |
|---------------------------|--------|----|----|-----------|---------|--------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | | Males | Females | Total | | | |
| \$ | \$ | | | No. | No. | No. | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| 417- | 599 | .. | .. | 83 | 72 | 155 | 78 | 75 | 2 |
| 600- | 799 | .. | .. | 115 | 86 | 201 | 140 | 134 | 4 |
| 800- | 999 | .. | .. | 122 | 117 | 239 | 220 | 181 | 8 |
| 1,000- | 1,199 | .. | .. | 225 | 328 | 553 | 612 | 383 | 15 |
| 1,200- | 1,399 | .. | .. | 245 | 351 | 596 | 776 | 505 | 24 |
| 1,400- | 1,599 | .. | .. | 261 | 388 | 649 | 973 | 684 | 42 |
| 1,600- | 1,799 | .. | .. | 307 | 402 | 709 | 1,207 | 857 | 60 |
| 1,800- | 1,999 | .. | .. | 332 | 415 | 747 | 1,421 | 1,008 | 79 |
| 2,000- | 2,199 | .. | .. | 355 | 392 | 747 | 1,569 | 1,130 | 99 |
| 2,200- | 2,399 | .. | .. | 418 | 394 | 812 | 1,870 | 1,358 | 130 |
| 2,400- | 2,599 | .. | .. | 483 | 310 | 793 | 1,979 | 1,437 | 149 |
| 2,600- | 2,799 | .. | .. | 531 | 258 | 789 | 2,127 | 1,543 | 172 |
| 2,800- | 2,999 | .. | .. | 550 | 228 | 778 | 2,254 | 1,636 | 192 |
| 3,000- | 3,999 | .. | .. | 3,072 | 502 | 3,574 | 12,443 | 8,704 | 1,179 |
| 4,000- | 5,999 | .. | .. | 4,177 | 241 | 4,418 | 21,250 | 14,648 | 2,531 |
| 6,000- | 7,999 | .. | .. | 1,075 | 49 | 1,124 | 7,615 | 5,410 | 1,212 |
| 8,000- | 9,999 | .. | .. | 252 | 25 | 277 | 2,449 | 1,827 | 501 |
| 10,000- | 19,999 | .. | .. | 195 | 35 | 230 | 2,874 | 2,366 | 848 |
| 20,000 and over | | .. | .. | 33 | 4 | 37 | 1,022 | 870 | 424 |
| TOTAL .. | | .. | .. | 12,831 | 4,597 | 17,428 | 62,877 | 44,757 | 7,671 |

(a) 'Actual income' means, broadly, 'Gross income, including exempt income, less the expenditure incurred in gaining that income'.

TABLE 88.—SALES TAX: GOODS SOLD AND TAX PAYABLE, NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1965-66 TO 1969-70

An indication of fluctuations in the value of wholesale trade is given by the returns made under the Sales Tax Acts. With certain specified exemptions, goods sold by wholesale in Australia, including imports, are taxable. The sales shown do not cover all wholesale trade, as vendors trading only in exempt goods are not required to furnish returns. Nor do the returns furnished necessarily cover a constant proportion of all wholesale trade. The effects of legislative and administrative changes on the recorded values of taxable and exempt goods respectively are somewhat uncertain, but total recorded sales are affected to a smaller degree. Insufficient information is available to enable adjustments to be made to the crude figures on this account. The information shown below relates to assessments made in Northern Territory only.

(\$'000)

| | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Net sales of taxable and exempt goods | 13,374 | 17,600 | 25,104 | 34,101 | 43,949 |
| Taxable sales— | | | | | |
| 2½% | 221 | 324 | 479 | 717 | 939 |
| 12½% | 2,179 | 2,462 | 3,664 | 577 | .. |
| 15% ^(a) | .. | .. | .. | 3,838 | 5,632 |
| 25% | 503 | 470 | 966 | 1,178 | 1,519 |
| TOTAL TAXABLE SALES .. | 2,904 | 3,255 | 5,108 | 6,310 | 8,090 |
| Sales tax payable | 404 | 433 | 711 | 960 | 1,248 |

(a) Commenced on 14 August 1968.

TABLE 89.—BANK DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES: NORTHERN TERRITORY 1966 TO 1970

(\$'000)

| Cheque-paying banks | | | Savings banks | | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------------------|--|
| Monthly average for June— | Deposits | Advances | At end of June— | Depositors' balances | |
| 1966 | 13,759 | 4,814 | 1966 | 10,586 | |
| 1967 | 15,776 | 5,122 | 1967 | 12,508 | |
| 1968 | 17,221 | 6,470 | 1968 | 14,390 | |
| 1969 | 20,690 | 8,310 | 1969 | 17,397 | |
| 1970 | 35,121 | 10,597 | 1970 | 21,349 | |

TABLE 90.—PUBLIC HOSPITALS(a): NUMBER, ACCOMMODATION, STAFF AND PATIENTS, NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1965-66 TO 1969-70

| | 30 June— | | | | |
|--|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 |
| Number of hospitals | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Accommodation—Number of beds and cots | 550 | 565 | 566 | 619 | 692 |
| Staff— | | | | | |
| Medical officers(b) | 24 | 25 | 39 | 27 | 33 |
| Para-medical officers(c) | 25 | 18 | 13 | 30 | 30 |
| Nurses(d) | 268 | 253 | 313 | 443 | 463 |
| Administration | 53 | 52 | 70 | 73 | 65 |
| Other | 275 | 254 | 356 | 363 | 372 |
| Total staff | 645 | 602 | 791 | 936 | 963 |
| Patients(e)— | | | | | |
| In-patients at beginning of year— | | | | | |
| Males | 180 | 197 | 205 | 227 | 282 |
| Females | 205 | 178 | 213 | 218 | 246 |
| Persons | 385 | 375 | 418 | 445 | 528 |
| Admissions and re-admissions during year— | | | | | |
| Males | 5,423 | 5,569 | 6,175 | 7,012 | 7,730 |
| Females | 6,287 | 6,531 | 6,915 | 8,074 | 9,086 |
| Persons | 11,710 | 12,100 | 13,090 | 15,086 | 16,816 |
| Total in-patients (cases) treated— | | | | | |
| Males | 5,603 | 5,766 | 6,380 | 7,239 | 8,012 |
| Females | 6,492 | 6,709 | 7,128 | 8,292 | 9,332 |
| Persons | 12,095 | 12,475 | 13,508 | 15,531 | 17,344 |
| Discharges— | | | | | |
| Males | 5,275 | 5,424 | 6,038 | 6,829 | 7,596 |
| Females | 6,195 | 6,401 | 6,833 | 7,955 | 8,920 |
| Persons | 11,470 | 11,825 | 12,871 | 14,784 | 16,516 |
| Deaths— | | | | | |
| Males | 131 | 137 | 115 | 128 | 137 |
| Females | 119 | 95 | 77 | 91 | 78 |
| Persons | 250 | 232 | 192 | 219 | 215 |
| In-patients at end of year— | | | | | |
| Males | 197 | 205 | 227 | 282 | 277 |
| Females | 178 | 213 | 218 | 246 | 336 |
| Persons | 375 | 418 | 445 | 528 | 613 |
| Average daily number of patients resident .. | 392 | 388 | 398 | 466 | 500 |
| Out-patients—Number of cases treated(f) .. | 124,426 | 122,144 | 139,355 | 149,013 | 169,886 |

(a) There are no private hospitals in the Northern Territory. (b) In addition, private practitioners may treat patients in Northern Territory public hospitals. (c) Physiotherapists, occupational therapists, dieticians, radiographers, pharmacists, etc. (d) Qualified and student nurses, assistant nurses, assistant nurse trainees, nursing aides and nursing aide trainees. (e) For the year ended 30 June. (f) In addition, 30,447 out-patient cases were treated in clinics at Batchelor, Adelaide River, Pine Creek, Alyangula and Gove during 1969-70.

**TABLE 91.—PUBLIC HOSPITALS: REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1965-66 TO 1969-70**
(\$'000)

| | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Revenue— | | | | | |
| Government aid | r3,264 | r3,788 | r7,765 | r3,921 | 5,536 |
| Commonwealth hospital benefits, etc. .. | 96 | 121 | 78 | r155 | 181 |
| Fees | 314 | 304 | 391 | r451 | 520 |
| Total Revenue | r3,674 | r4,213 | r8,234 | r4,527 | 6,237 |
| Expenditure— | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | 1,641 | r1,823 | 2,246 | r2,742 | 3,422 |
| Upkeep and repair of buildings and grounds | r256 | r135 | r322 | r281 | 386 |
| All other ordinary expenditure | r1,235 | r1,157 | 1,142 | r1,337 | 1,735 |
| Capital(a) | r542 | r1,098 | r4,524 | r167 | 693 |
| Total Expenditure | r3,674 | r4,213 | r8,234 | r4,527 | 6,237 |

(a) Major capital works only.

**TABLE 92.—INFANT WELFARE CENTRES: NORTHERN TERRITORY
1965-66 TO 1969-70**

| | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Number of centres or sub-centres .. | 17 | 18 | 21 | 22 | 20 |
| Number of attendances— | | | | | |
| Darwin | 3,665 | 3,449 | 4,452 | 4,490 | 3,969 |
| R.A.A.F. | 627 | 983 | 824 | r700 | 838 |
| Berrimah | (a) 98 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Stuart Park | 1,103 | 803 | 800 | 951 | 999 |
| Nightcliff | 1,334 | 1,448 | 1,579 | r1,404 | 1,279 |
| Parap Pre-school | 438 | 727 | 584 | r748 | 385 |
| Parap Guide Hall | 787 | 1,131 | 938 | 1,198 | 2,398 |
| Bagot Reserve | 937 | 1,281 | 1,906 | 1,833 | 1,417 |
| Bagot Sub-division | 652 | 610 | 824 | 895 | 788 |
| Rapid Creek | 3,024 | 4,608 | 4,626 | r5,057 | 6,752 |
| Alice Springs(b) | 2,625 | 2,597 | 2,815 | r3,178 | 3,706 |
| Tennant Creek | 959 | 845 | 864 | 766 | 1,557 |
| Katherine | 1,158 | 1,827 | r1,798 | 1,771 | 1,615 |
| Katherine Mobile Unit | .. | 18 | .. | 420 | 403 |
| Batchelor | 354 | 268 | 323 | 186 | 274 |
| Pine Creek | 74 | 83 | 155 | 43 | 187 |
| Moline | 75 | 39 | 9 | 33 | 33 |
| Umbakumba(c) | .. | 493 | 928 | 186 | .. |
| Coonawarra(d) | .. | .. | 292 | 294 | 225 |
| Kormilda(e) | .. | .. | 50 | r108 | .. |
| Alyangula(f) | .. | .. | r131 | 113 | 230 |
| Total, all attendances | 17,910 | 21,210 | r23,898 | r24,374 | 27,055 |
| Home Visits by Nurses— | | | | | |
| Darwin | 5,730 | 6,141 | 7,783 | 7,591 | 7,053 |
| Alice Springs | 150 | 146 | 988 | 1,147 | 1,264 |
| Other centres | .. | 36 | 151 | 195 | 108 |
| Total, home visits | 5,880 | 6,323 | 8,922 | 8,933 | 8,425 |

(a) Closed November 1965. (b) Gregory Terrace, Ida Standley and Toddlers centres (Toddlers clinics commenced July 1967). (c) Closed August 1968. (d) Commenced October 1967. (e) Commenced March 1968 and closed December 1968. (f) Commenced July 1967.

**TABLE 93.—SUNDRY HEALTH SERVICES, NORTHERN TERRITORY
1965-66 TO 1969-70**

| Service | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Aerial Medical Service(a)— | | | | | |
| Emergency flights | 207 | 192 | r208 | r262 | 324 |
| Routine flights | 361 | 397 | r422 | 728 | 579 |
| Miles flown | 273,653 | 294,330 | 318,119 | 421,215 | 429,354 |
| Patients carried— | | | | | |
| by Aerial Medical Service | 1,273 | 1,068 | 1,075 | 1,347 | 1,669 |
| by charter or commercial service | 1,094 | 1,975 | 2,159 | 2,066 | 1,668 |
| Radio medical consultations | 3,438 | 4,561 | 4,824 | 5,498 | (b)3,319 |
| School Medical Service— | | | | | |
| Number of school and pre-school children examined | 2,525 | 2,201 | 2,098 | r2,280 | 2,932 |
| Dental Services: Number of treatments(c)— | | | | | |
| Darwin Dental Clinic | 23,504 | 17,763 | 18,962 | r19,994 | 17,742 |
| Aerial Mobile (operating from Darwin) | 13,472 | 1,519 | 3,291 | r6,380 | 7,993 |
| Overland Mobile (operating from Darwin) | 7,963 | 4,867 | 2,682 | r6,982 | 5,479 |
| Darwin schools | 7,839 | 1,735 | 3,405 | 499 | .. |
| Alice Springs (including mobile and schools) | 11,402 | 10,735 | 11,604 | r7,826 | 9,357 |
| Nightcliff Clinic | 6,414 | 6,039 | 7,553 | r9,738 | 12,343 |
| Leprosarium, Gaol and Bagot Reserve | 611 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total number of dental treatments | 71,205 | 42,658 | 47,497 | r51,419 | 52,914 |
| Immunisation (Poliomyelitis)— | | | | | |
| Number of injections given | 6,962 | 11,459 | 2,635 | 128 | .. |
| Doses of Sabin vaccine | .. | 8,854 | 16,943 | 28,185 | 26,936 |
| Commonwealth Health Laboratory— | | | | | |
| Number of tests performed | 206,030 | 215,461 | 273,676 | 322,606 | 396,623 |
| Number of patients(d) | .. | 49,045 | 57,753 | 62,418 | 79,780 |
| Health Inspection— | | | | | |
| Number of licences issued under public health ordinances | 189 | 123 | 203 | 214 | 338 |
| District Nursing Service— | | | | | |
| Number of visits | 17,587 | 29,126 | 55,402 | 63,002 | 74,230 |
| Ambulance Services(e)— | | | | | |
| Number of trips | 3,850 | 4,192 | 3,465 | 3,544 | 2,698 |
| Number of patients carried | 5,359 | 5,579 | 4,296 | 4,759 | 3,707 |
| Number of miles travelled | 99,543 | 89,013 | 87,995 | 82,500 | 84,130 |
| Quarantine— | | | | | |
| Vessels boarded and cleared— | | | | | |
| Sea-craft number | 58 | 97 | 165 | 247 | 278 |
| Crew " | 2,622 | 3,266 | 3,703 | 7,908 | 8,394 |
| Passengers " | 131 | 110 | 226 | 1,088 | 204 |
| Air-craft " | 715 | 879 | 1,259 | 1,776 | 2,032 |
| Crew " | 6,653 | 7,138 | 10,912 | 13,077 | 14,880 |
| Passengers " | 58,396 | 59,553 | 89,648 | 132,738 | 132,578 |

(a) The Aerial Medical Service is provided by the Department of Health and is distinct from, although it co-ordinates with, the Royal Flying Doctor Service which is a non-profit organisation controlled by a federal council comprised of representatives of all States. The Commonwealth Government contributes by way of grants towards the cost of the Flying Doctor Service; the grant for 1969-70 was \$350,000. (b) Excludes radio-telephone consultations.

(c) Including examinations. The number of dental services performed is dependent on the available professional staff.

(d) Where more than one test is carried out for the same patient, he is counted more than once. (e) Operating from: Darwin, Alice Springs, Tennant Creek and Katherine.

TABLE 94.—SCHOOLS: NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1966 TO 1970

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| SCHOOLS | | | | | |
| Government(a) | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 31 |
| Non-government (Roman Catholic)(a) .. | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Total(a) | 27 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 36 |
| Schools for Aboriginal children(b) .. | 50 | 48 | 56 | 58 | 57 |
| ALL SCHOOLS | 77 | 77 | 86 | 89 | 93 |

| | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| TEACHERS | | | | | |
| At government schools(a)— | | | | | |
| Full-time teachers | 244 | 274 | 310 | 364 | 429 |
| Part-time— | | | | | |
| Number | 8 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 15 |
| Equivalent full-time units | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 9 |
| At non-government (Roman Catholic) schools(a)— | | | | | |
| Full-time teachers | 24 | 27 | 32 | 34 | 42 |
| Part-time— | | | | | |
| Number | .. | 1 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Equivalent full-time units | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| At schools for Aboriginal children(b) .. | 147 | 150 | 206 | 225 | 297 |

| | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| PUPILS | | | | | |
| At government schools(a) | 5,989 | 6,744 | 7,679 | 8,561 | 9,768 |
| At non-government (Roman Catholic) schools (a) | 898 | 996 | 1,116 | 1,256 | 1,310 |
| Total | 6,887 | 7,740 | 8,795 | 9,817 | 11,078 |
| At schools for Aboriginal children(b) .. | 3,794 | 3,858 | 4,213 | 5,167 | 5,440 |
| ALL PUPILS | 10,681 | 11,598 | 13,008 | 14,984 | 16,518 |

(a) At the annual School Census in August. Excludes schools for Aboriginal children.
Table 98 for further details.

(b) At 30 June. See

**TABLE 95.—PUPILS, BY GRADE: SCHOOLS, NORTHERN TERRITORY
1970**

| Grade, year or form | Government schools | | | Non-government schools | | | All schools | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| Primary(a)— | | | | | | | | | |
| Preparatory .. | 174 | 166 | 340 | .. | .. | .. | 174 | 166 | 340 |
| Grade I .. | 652 | 564 | 1,216 | 98 | 85 | 183 | 750 | 649 | 1,399 |
| Grade II .. | 624 | 542 | 1,166 | 118 | 92 | 210 | 742 | 634 | 1,376 |
| Grade III .. | 569 | 542 | 1,111 | 84 | 84 | 168 | 653 | 626 | 1,279 |
| Grade IV .. | 540 | 525 | 1,065 | 69 | 91 | 160 | 609 | 616 | 1,225 |
| Grade V .. | 487 | 458 | 945 | 67 | 86 | 153 | 554 | 544 | 1,098 |
| Grade VI .. | 460 | 426 | 886 | 68 | 77 | 145 | 528 | 503 | 1,031 |
| Grade VII .. | 372 | 363 | 735 | 56 | 69 | 125 | 428 | 432 | 860 |
| Ungraded(b) .. | 40 | 26 | 66 | .. | .. | .. | 40 | 26 | 66 |
| Schools for Aboriginal children(c) .. | 2,039 | 1,983 | 4,022 | 705 | 713 | 1,418 | 2,744 | 2,696 | 5,440 |
| Secondary(a)— | | | | | | | | | |
| VIII or 1st .. | 398 | 390 | 788 | 53 | 35 | 88 | 451 | 425 | 876 |
| IX or 2nd .. | 297 | 292 | 589 | 17 | 26 | 43 | 314 | 318 | 632 |
| X or 3rd .. | 224 | 234 | 458 | 16 | 14 | 30 | 240 | 248 | 488 |
| XI or 4th .. | 136 | 152 | 288 | 5 | .. | 5 | 141 | 152 | 293 |
| 5th .. | 50 | 34 | 84 | .. | .. | .. | 50 | 34 | 84 |
| Ungraded (b) .. | 18 | 13 | 31 | .. | .. | .. | 18 | 13 | 31 |
| TOTAL .. | 7,080 | 6,710 | 13,790 | 1,356 | 1,372 | 2,728 | 8,436 | 8,082 | 16,518 |

(a) At the annual School Census in August. (b) Occupation and opportunity classes. (c) At 30 June.

TABLE 96.—SIZE OF SCHOOLS: NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1970(a)

| Number of pupils(b) | Government schools | | | Non-government schools | | | All schools | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | Essen- tially primary (c) | Essen- tially second- ary(d) | All other (e) | Essen- tially primary (c) | Essen- tially second- ary(d) | All other (e) | Essen- tially primary (c) | Essen- tially second- ary(d) | All other (e) | All schools |
| Less than 21 | 13 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 14 | .. | 1 | 15 |
| 21 to 35 | 14 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 15 | .. | 1 | 16 |
| 36 to 100 | 16 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | 18 | .. | 2 | 20 |
| 101 to 200 | 8 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 11 | .. | 2 | 13 |
| 201 to 300 | 6 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 9 | .. | .. | 9 |
| 301 to 400 | 4 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 5 | .. | 1 | 6 |
| 401 to 600 | 5 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| 601 to 800 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | 4 |
| 801 to 1,200 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,201 to 2,000 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| TOTAL .. | 69 | 3 | 7 | 12 | .. | 2 | 81 | 3 | 9 | 93 |

(a) Includes schools for Aboriginal children. (b) At the annual School Census in August. Schools for Aboriginal children as at 30 June. (c) Schools having primary grades only, and schools having pupils in both primary and secondary grades, provided that facilities are available to teach all primary grades, and that they do not go higher than the second secondary grade. (d) Schools having secondary grades only, and schools having pupils ranging over both primary and secondary grades, provided that the range is at least to the third secondary grade and that no more than 20 per cent of total pupils are in primary grades. (e) Includes all special schools; schools having pupils ranging over both primary and secondary grades where facilities are available to teach some, but not all, primary grades and pupils do not go higher than the second secondary grade; and any school having facilities for pupils ranging over primary and secondary grades to the third secondary grade or beyond with more than 20 per cent of total pupils in primary grades.

TABLE 97.—PUPILS, BY AGE: NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1968 TO 1970

| Age last birthday (years) | Boys | | | Girls | | | Total | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 |
| SCHOOLS (EXCLUDING SCHOOLS FOR ABORIGINAL CHILDREN)(a) | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 6 | 447 | 567 | 559 | 448 | 506 | 503 | 895 | 1,073 | 1,062 |
| 6 | 547 | 557 | 686 | 494 | 534 | 602 | 1,041 | 1,091 | 1,288 |
| 7 | 526 | 574 | 641 | 482 | 529 | 619 | 1,008 | 1,103 | 1,260 |
| 8 | 470 | 552 | 570 | 427 | 537 | 536 | 897 | 1,089 | 1,106 |
| 9 | 452 | 479 | 578 | 416 | 445 | 583 | 868 | 924 | 1,161 |
| 10 | 394 | 445 | 506 | 416 | 432 | 522 | 810 | 877 | 1,028 |
| 11 | 355 | 435 | 490 | 343 | 424 | 440 | 698 | 859 | 930 |
| 12 | 340 | 385 | 450 | 327 | 345 | 431 | 667 | 730 | 881 |
| 13 | 341 | 332 | 365 | 312 | 329 | 346 | 653 | 661 | 711 |
| 14 | 289 | 289 | 343 | 260 | 298 | 337 | 549 | 587 | 680 |
| 15 | 209 | 221 | 253 | 187 | 217 | 240 | 396 | 438 | 493 |
| 16 | 118 | 142 | 142 | 90 | 119 | 161 | 208 | 261 | 303 |
| 17 and over .. | 71 | 82 | 109 | 34 | 42 | 66 | 105 | 124 | 175 |
| TOTAL .. | 4,559 | 5,060 | 5,692 | 4,236 | 4,757 | 5,386 | 8,795 | 9,817 | 11,078 |
| SCHOOLS FOR ABORIGINAL CHILDREN(b) | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 6 | 137 | 501 | 505 | 165 | 531 | 513 | 302 | 1,032 | 1,018 |
| 6 | 219 | 227 | 276 | 232 | 275 | 267 | 451 | 502 | 543 |
| 7 | 251 | 243 | 255 | 230 | 240 | 285 | 481 | 483 | 540 |
| 8 | 247 | 247 | 257 | 199 | 233 | 243 | 446 | 480 | 500 |
| 9 | 228 | 263 | 246 | 214 | 217 | 231 | 442 | 480 | 477 |
| 10 | 202 | 222 | 240 | 240 | 181 | 231 | 442 | 403 | 471 |
| 11 | 215 | 169 | 238 | 220 | 214 | 202 | 435 | 383 | 440 |
| 12 | 191 | 215 | 183 | 171 | 213 | 227 | 362 | 428 | 410 |
| 13 | 174 | 192 | 186 | 176 | 186 | 194 | 350 | 378 | 380 |
| 14 | 139 | 157 | 157 | 128 | 152 | 155 | 267 | 309 | 312 |
| 15 | 83 | 110 | 124 | 96 | 102 | 93 | 179 | 212 | 217 |
| 16 | 33 | 46 | 70 | 22 | 31 | 50 | 55 | 77 | 120 |
| 17 and over .. | 1 | .. | 7 | .. | .. | 5 | 1 | .. | 12 |
| TOTAL .. | 2,120 | 2,592 | 2,744 | 2,093 | 2,575 | 2,696 | 4,213 | 5,167 | 5,440 |
| ALL SCHOOLS | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 6 | 584 | 1,068 | 1,064 | 613 | 1,037 | 1,016 | 1,197 | 2,105 | 2,080 |
| 6 | 766 | 784 | 962 | 726 | 809 | 869 | 1,492 | 1,593 | 1,831 |
| 7 | 777 | 817 | 896 | 712 | 769 | 904 | 1,489 | 1,586 | 1,800 |
| 8 | 717 | 799 | 827 | 626 | 770 | 779 | 1,343 | 1,569 | 1,606 |
| 9 | 680 | 742 | 824 | 630 | 662 | 814 | 1,310 | 1,404 | 1,638 |
| 10 | 596 | 667 | 746 | 656 | 613 | 753 | 1,252 | 1,280 | 1,499 |
| 11 | 570 | 604 | 728 | 563 | 638 | 642 | 1,133 | 1,242 | 1,370 |
| 12 | 531 | 600 | 633 | 498 | 558 | 658 | 1,029 | 1,158 | 1,291 |
| 13 | 515 | 524 | 551 | 488 | 515 | 540 | 1,003 | 1,039 | 1,091 |
| 14 | 428 | 446 | 500 | 388 | 450 | 492 | 816 | 896 | 992 |
| 15 | 292 | 331 | 377 | 283 | 319 | 333 | 575 | 650 | 710 |
| 16 | 151 | 188 | 212 | 112 | 150 | 211 | 263 | 338 | 423 |
| 17 and over .. | 72 | 82 | 116 | 34 | 42 | 71 | 106 | 124 | 187 |
| TOTAL .. | 6,679 | 7,652 | 8,436 | 6,329 | 7,332 | 8,082 | 13,008 | 14,984 | 16,518 |

(a) At the annual School Census in August.

(b) At 30 June. See also Tables 98-9.

**TABLE 98.—SCHOOLS FOR ABORIGINAL CHILDREN
NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1966 TO 1970**

| | | | | | 30 June— | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------|-------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 |
| SCHOOLS | | | | | | | | | |
| Government schools— | | | | | | | | | |
| At settlements | | | | | 13 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 18 |
| On pastoral properties | | | | | 15 | 13 | 19 | 23 | 22 |
| On missions | | | | | 5 | 6 | 5 (a)2 | 6 (a)2 | 7 (b) 1 |
| Other | | | | | | | | | |
| Total government schools | | | | | 33 | 34 | 43 | 49 | 48 |
| Subsidised schools— | | | | | | | | | |
| Mission | | | | | 12 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 8 |
| On pastoral properties | | | | | 5 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Total subsidised schools | | | | | 17 | 14 | 13 | 9 | 9 |
| ALL SCHOOLS | | | | | 50 | 48 | 56 | 58 | 57 |
| TEACHERS | | | | | | | | | |
| At government schools— | | | | | | | | | |
| At settlements | | | | | 73 | 73 | 100 | 110 | 147 |
| On pastoral properties | | | | | 15 | 13 | 19 | 24 | 30 |
| On missions | | | | | 8 | 19 | 31 (a)10 | 39 (a)9 | 57 (b) 8 |
| Other | | | | | | | | | |
| Total government schools | | | | | 96 | 105 | 160 | 182 | 242 |
| At subsidised schools— | | | | | | | | | |
| Mission | | | | | 46 | 41 | 43 | 42 | 54 |
| On pastoral properties | | | | | 5 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Total subsidised schools | | | | | 51 | 45 | 46 | 43 | 55 |
| ALL SCHOOLS | | | | | 147 | 150 | 206 | 225 | 297 |
| PUPILS | | | | | | | | | |
| At government schools— | | | | | | | | | |
| At settlements | | | | | 1,503 | 1,653 | 1,633 | 2,198 | 2,274 |
| On pastoral properties | | | | | 361 | 293 | 381 | 465 | 502 |
| On missions | | | | | 454 | 509 | 547 (a)98 | 965 (a)104 | 1,131 (b) 115 |
| Other | | | | | | | | | |
| Total government schools | | | | | 2,318 | 2,455 | 2,659 | 3,732 | 4,022 |
| At subsidised schools— | | | | | | | | | |
| Mission | | | | | 1,392 | 1,337 | 1,496 | 1,412 | 1,396 |
| On pastoral properties | | | | | 84 | 66 | 58 | 23 | 22 |
| Total subsidised schools | | | | | 1,476 | 1,403 | 1,554 | 1,435 | 1,418 |
| ALL SCHOOLS | | | | | 3,794 | 3,858 | 4,213 | 5,167 | 5,440 |

(a) East Arm School, which is administered by the Department of Health, and Kormilda College, Darwin, a transitional school, opened in 1968. (b) From 1970, East Arm School is included with Subsidised schools—Mission.

**TABLE 99.—SCHOOLS FOR ABORIGINAL CHILDREN: PUPILS, BY AGE
NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1970**

| Age last birthday (years) | Government schools at settlements | | Government schools on pastoral properties, missions, etc.(a) | | Subsidised schools on pastoral properties | | Mission schools | | Total | |
|------------------------------|---|-------|--|-------|--|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| Under 6 .. | 241 | 228 | 152 | 153 | 2 | 1 | 110 | 131 | 505 | 513 |
| 6 .. | 112 | 122 | 99 | 73 | 1 | 2 | 64 | 70 | 276 | 267 |
| 7 .. | 102 | 107 | 84 | 99 | .. | 1 | 69 | 78 | 255 | 285 |
| 8 .. | 110 | 111 | 82 | 79 | 1 | 1 | 64 | 52 | 257 | 243 |
| 9 .. | 95 | 100 | 92 | 73 | 1 | 1 | 58 | 57 | 246 | 231 |
| 10 .. | 106 | 101 | 78 | 76 | 1 | 1 | 55 | 53 | 240 | 231 |
| 11 .. | 107 | 97 | 69 | 53 | 2 | 1 | 60 | 51 | 238 | 202 |
| 12 .. | 82 | 85 | 57 | 77 | 1 | 1 | 43 | 64 | 183 | 227 |
| 13 .. | 73 | 69 | 52 | 71 | 4 | .. | 57 | 54 | 186 | 194 |
| 14 .. | 60 | 54 | 52 | 62 | .. | .. | 45 | 39 | 157 | 155 |
| 15 .. | 39 | 31 | 46 | 27 | .. | .. | 39 | 35 | 124 | 93 |
| 16 .. | 23 | 11 | 23 | 19 | .. | .. | 24 | 20 | 70 | 50 |
| 17 and over.. | 3 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 7 | 5 |
| TOTAL | 1,153 | 1,121 | 886 | 862 | 13 | 9 | 692 | 704 | 2,744 | 2,696 |

(a) For separate details, see Table 98

**TABLE 100.—ADULT EDUCATION CENTRES: NORTHERN TERRITORY
1966 TO 1970**

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970p |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of centres(a) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Number of classes held(b) | 135 | 218 | 230 | 271 | 309 |
| Enrolments(c)— | | | | | |
| Number of Apprentices— | | | | | |
| Males | 78 | 102 | 156 | 207 | 241 |
| Females | 9 | 12 | 18 | 19 | 28 |
| Diploma and certificate subject enrolments— | | | | | |
| Males | 57 | 182 | 95 | 102 | 77 |
| Females | 12 | 42 | 30 | 34 | 29 |
| Adult education subject enrolments— | | | | | |
| Males | 1,052 | 1,357 | 1,739 | 1,964 | 2,288 |
| Females | 1,117 | 1,770 | 2,071 | 3,050 | 3,171 |
| Number of individual students— | | | | | |
| Males | 1,032 | 993 | 1,277 | 1,663 | 1,951 |
| Females | 930 | 1,314 | 1,456 | 2,251 | 2,332 |
| Teachers— | | | | | |
| Full-time | 1 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 17 |
| Part-time | 112 | 153 | 137 | 155 | 168 |

(a) There is a centre at Darwin and one at Alice Springs. (b) Courses of less than one term's duration are generally excluded. (c) Students enrolled for apprenticeship, certificate and diploma courses in the Northern Territory take correspondence courses in the States. However, many attend the adult education centres for additional class instruction. Figures for apprentices are the number of students pursuing courses in any year. Diploma, certificate and adult education figures are the sum totals of enrolments in each subject.

**TABLE 101.—PRE-SCHOOL CENTRES(a): NORTHERN TERRITORY
1967 TO 1970**

| Centre | 1967 | | 1968 | | 1969 | | 1970 | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Teachers at 30 June (b) | Average daily attendance | Teachers at 30 June (b) | Average daily attendance | Teachers at 30 June (b) | Average daily attendance | Teachers at 30 June (b) | Average daily attendance |
| Darwin— | | | | | | | | |
| Darwin City .. | 2 | 48 | 2 | 40 | (c)r3 | r42 | (c)3 | 41 |
| Stuart Park .. | 2 | 42 | 2 | 43 | 3 | r51 | 2 | 43 |
| Parap .. | 4 | 88 | 4 | 85 | 5 | r102 | 5 | 108 |
| Maranga .. | 2 | 44 | 2 | 41 | 2 | r37 | 2 | 37 |
| Nightcliff .. | 2 | 54 | 2 | 46 | 3 | r67 | 3 | 65 |
| R.A.A.F. Base .. | 3 | 46 | 4 | 79 | r4 | r51 | 2 | 40 |
| Rapid Creek(d) .. | 4 | 85 | 4 | 86 | 5 | r108 | 5 | 93 |
| Larrakeyah(e) .. | .. | .. | 2 | 24 | 2 | r22 | 2 | 24 |
| Alawa(f) .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 41 |
| Millner(f) .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 31 |
| Total, Darwin .. | 19 | 407 | 22 | 444 | r27 | 480 | 24 | 523 |
| Alice Springs— | | | | | | | | |
| Ida Standley .. | 2 | 38 | 2 | 31 | 2 | r43 | 3 | 60 |
| Nathalie Gorey .. | 2 | 52 | 2 | 57 | 3 | r69 | 2 | 63 |
| Church of the Ascension .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Rona Glynn .. | 2 | 45 | 2 | 45 | 2 | r44 | 2 | 44 |
| Gillen(g) .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 46 |
| Total, Alice Springs .. | 6 | 135 | 6 | 133 | 7 | r156 | 7 | 213 |
| Tennant Creek(h) .. | 2 | 43 | 2 | 41 | 3 | r51 | 2 | 45 |
| Batchelor .. | 2 | 18 | 2 | 16 | 2 | 15 | 2 | 12 |
| Katherine .. | 2 | 46 | 2 | 52 | 3 | r50 | 3 | 59 |
| Elliot(i) .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 8 |
| GRAND TOTAL .. | 31 | 649 | 34 | 686 | r42 | r752 | 39 | 860 |

(a) In addition, at 30 June 1970 there were 816 Aboriginal children (404 boys and 412 girls) and 45 other children (21 boys and 24 girls) at pre-school centres established on Welfare Branch settlements, mission stations and pastoral properties in conjunction with schools for Aboriginal children. (b) Includes untrained assistants. (c) Includes one relief teacher for the Darwin area. (d) Commenced in 1966-67. (e) Commenced February 1968. (f) Commenced September 1970. (g) Commenced October 1970. (h) There is also a company-run pre-school centre at Peko Mine with one teacher and daily attendance of about 15. (i) Commenced May 1970.

**TABLE 102.—COMMONWEALTH GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE ON
EDUCATION: NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1965-66 TO 1969-70**
(\$'000)

| | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Current expenditure— | | | | | |
| Government Schools— | | | | | |
| Pre-school education and training .. | 29 | 39 | 137 | 143 | 204 |
| Payments to South Australian Education Department; and Teacher moving expenses | 1,443 | 1,602 | 2,048 | 2,072 | 2,680 |
| School transport | | | | 185 | 203 |
| Cleaning of schools | | | | 130 | 157 |
| Fuel, light, power and water | | | | 65 | 73 |
| School supplies and subsidies | | | | 69 | 104 |
| Incidental and other expenditure | | | | 138 | 100 |
| Department of Works—repairs and maintenance | n.a. | n.a. | 37 | 90 | 100 |
| Non-government Schools— | | | | | |
| Assistance—Interest payments | .. | .. | 13 | 7 | 86 |
| Student allowances | .. | .. | 10 | 23 | .. |
| Total, current | 1,472 | 1,641 | 2,246 | 2,920 | 3,707 |
| Capital Expenditure— | | | | | |
| Government Schools— | | | | | |
| New buildings and works | 1,394 | 771 | 922 | 1,320 | 2,820 |
| Furniture and fittings | 36 | 63 | 45 | 85 | 127 |
| Plant and equipment | 73 | 211 | 23 | 52 | 32 |
| Acquisitions | .. | 198 | 2 | 2 | 7 |
| Non-government schools— | | | | | |
| Approved capital programmes | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 32 |
| Science laboratories | 5 | 7 | .. | .. | .. |
| Total, capital | 1,509 | 1,249 | 992 | 1,466 | 3,017 |
| Northern Territory Scholarships (a) .. | 109 | 102 | 120 | 156 | 174 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 3,090 | 2,992 | 3,358 | 4,542 | 6,898 |

(a) Excludes Commonwealth Secondary and Technical Scholarships.

**TABLE 103.—PUBLIC LIBRARIES: NORTHERN TERRITORY
1966 TO 1970**

| Centre | Number of volumes at 30 June— | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 |
| Darwin | 24,035 | 25,234 | 27,430 | 30,305 | 31,451 |
| Nightcliff | 3,829 | 5,015 | 6,860 | 8,421 | 8,915 |
| Alice Springs | 16,298 | 16,431 | 17,348 | 18,276 | 18,588 |
| Tennant Creek | 4,405 | 4,892 | 5,438 | 5,804 | 5,956 |
| Katherine | 3,804 | 4,220 | 4,674 | 5,097 | 5,257 |
| TOTAL | 52,371 | 55,792 | 61,750 | 67,903 | 70,167 |

**TABLE 104.—COMMONWEALTH AGE AND INVALID PENSIONS
NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1965-66 TO 1969-70**

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Number of pensioners at 30 June— | | | | | |
| Age | 1,326 | 1,348 | 1,327 | 1,378 | 1,429 |
| Invalid | 408 | 454 | 466 | 487 | 546 |
| Total | 1,734 | 1,802 | 1,793 | 1,865 | 1,975 |
| Average weekly pension at 30 June(a)— | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Age | 11.72 | 12.80 | 12.84 | 14.11 | 15.23 |
| Invalid | 12.05 | 13.48 | 13.64 | 15.71 | 17.30 |
| Amount paid during year ended 30 June | 1,102,133 | 1,238,864 | 1,335,712 | 1,459,021 | 1,626,769 |

(a) Including supplementary assistance.

**TABLE 105.—UNEMPLOYMENT, SICKNESS AND SPECIAL BENEFITS
NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1965-66 TO 1969-70**

| | | | | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 |
|---|----|----|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Admissions to benefit during year— | | | | | | | | |
| Unemployment— | | | | | | | | |
| Males | .. | .. | .. | 41 | 258 | 219 | 134 | 270 |
| Females | .. | .. | .. | 40 | 80 | 70 | 61 | 85 |
| Persons | .. | .. | .. | 81 | 338 | 289 | 195 | 355 |
| Sickness— | | | | | | | | |
| Males | .. | .. | .. | 169 | 162 | 233 | 162 | 309 |
| Females | .. | .. | .. | 58 | 51 | 54 | 27 | 53 |
| Persons | .. | .. | .. | 227 | 213 | 287 | 189 | 362 |
| Special— | | | | | | | | |
| Males | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 7 | 23 | 6 | 4 |
| Females | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 25 | 73 |
| Persons | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 7 | 28 | 31 | 77 |
| Number on benefit at 30 June— | | | | | | | | |
| Unemployment— | | | | | | | | |
| Males | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 16 | 2 | 3 |
| Females | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Persons | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 1 | 20 | 3 | 5 |
| Sickness— | | | | | | | | |
| Males | .. | .. | .. | 22 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 33 |
| Females | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 2 |
| Persons | .. | .. | .. | 25 | 19 | 25 | 20 | 35 |
| Special— | | | | | | | | |
| Males | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| Females | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 5 | 12 |
| Persons | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | 15 | 6 | 13 |
| Benefits paid— | | | | | | | | |
| Unemployment | .. | .. | \$ | 2,920 | 13,734 | 19,434 | 18,950 | 20,871 |
| Sickness | .. | .. | \$ | 19,587 | 20,284 | 21,778 | 23,590 | 33,891 |
| Special | .. | .. | \$ | 182 | 673 | 1,150 | 4,305 | 9,943 |
| Total | .. | .. | \$ | 22,689 | 34,691 | 42,362 | 46,845 | 64,705 |

**TABLE 106.—COMMONWEALTH MATERNITY ALLOWANCES: NORTHERN
TERRITORY, 1965-66 TO 1969-70**

| | | | | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 |
|-----------------------|----|----|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of claims paid | .. | .. | | 1,731 | 1,955 | 1,985 | 2,178 | 2,468 |
| Amount paid | .. | .. | \$ | 55,102 | 62,310 | 63,773 | 76,779 | 79,280 |

TABLE 107.—COMMONWEALTH CHILD ENDOWMENT: NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1965-66 TO 1969-70

| | | | | 30 June— | | | | |
|--|----|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| | | | | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 (a) | 1970 (a) |
| Endowed families— | | | | | | | | |
| With children under 16 years . . | .. | No. | 6,835 | 7,597 | 8,236 | 10,177 | 11,932 | |
| With student children, 16 to 21 years | | No. | 265 | 287 | 340 | 331 | 460 | |
| Endowed children in family groups— | | | | | | | | |
| Under 16 years | .. | No. | 15,612 | 17,484 | 18,958 | 23,837 | 28,517 | |
| Student children, 16 to 21 years | .. | No. | 299 | 311 | 367 | 347 | 503 | |
| Institutions— | | | | | | | | |
| Approved institutions | .. | No. | 38 | 38 | 35 | 21 | 10 | |
| Endowed children under 16 years | .. | No. | 5,817 | 5,821 | 5,669 | 3,458 | 235 | |
| Endowed student children | .. | No. | 14 | 17 | 21 | 18 | .. | |
| Total endowed children and students | .. | No. | 21,742 | 23,633 | 25,015 | 27,660 | 29,255 | |
| Amount paid during year ended 30 June(a) | | \$'000 | 1,057 | 1,225 | 1,209 | 1,430 | 1,502 | |

(a) During 1968-69 and 1969-70 a policy of making endowment payments direct to Aboriginal families was pursued. This is reflected in the decrease in the number of endowed children in institutions and the increase in the number of endowed children in families. (b) Includes expenditure for student children of \$25,000 in 1965-66, \$27,000 in 1966-67, \$29,000 in 1967-68, \$34,000 in 1968-69 and \$36,000 in 1969-70.

TABLE 108.—COMMONWEALTH WIDOWS' PENSIONS: NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1965-66 TO 1969-70

| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of pensioners at 30 June .. | 202 | 221 | 239 | 307 | 355 |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Average weekly pension at 30 June(a) | 15.09 | 16.52 | 16.46 | 19.01 | 21.80 |
| Amount paid during year ended 30 June | 159,291 | 190,585 | 217,212 | 280,140 | 372,310 |

(a) Including supplementary assistance.

**TABLE 109.—POLICE STRENGTH: NORTHERN TERRITORY
1966 TO 1970**

| Ranks | General duties | Criminal investigation, plain clothes police and scientific sections | Traffic police | Other special duties | Total |
|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| 30 June 1970— | | | | | |
| Executive officers (including super- intendents) | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| Inspectors | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 4 |
| Sergeants | 24 | 11 | 2 | 7 | 44 |
| Constables | 106 | (a) 41 | 14 | 22 | (a) 183 |
| Total, 1970 | 136 | (a) 53 | 16 | 30 | (a)(b) 235 |
| 1969 | 105 | 45 | 11 | 34 | 195 |
| 1968 | 88 | 26 | 9 | 31 | 154 |
| 1967 | 94 | 30 | 9 | 18 | 151 |
| 1966 | 104 | 33 | 11 | 9 | 157 |

(a) Includes 7 policewomen. (b) In addition, in 1970 there were 30 full-time trackers and 19 full-time civilian staff, comprising 17 clerks and 2 typists.

**TABLE 110.—PRISONS: NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1966 TO 1970
(Number)**

| | 30 June— | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 |
| Prisons | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Convicted prisoners in gaol .. | (a) 52 | 112 | 120 | 177 | 198 |
| Unconvicted prisoners in gaol .. | .. | 4 | 15 | 3 | 14 |
| Aborigines in gaol | 55 | 68 | 51 | n.a. | n.a. |

(a) Excludes Aborigines.

**TABLE 111.—MAGISTRATES' AND JUDGES' COURTS: CASES TRIED AND CONVICTIONS, BY CLASS OF OFFENCE
NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1965 TO 1969**

| | 1965(a) | 1966(a) | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 |
|---|---------|---------|--------|----------|--------|
| CASES DEALT WITH AT LOWER COURTS | | | | | |
| Cases tried— | | | | | |
| Against the person | 259 | 298 | 305 | 346 | 425 |
| Against property | 463 | 468 | 745 | 847 | 917 |
| Forgery and offences against the currency | 149 | 81 | 44 | 144 | 288 |
| Against good order | 4,786 | 4,939 | 6,406 | 5,720 | 7,061 |
| Other | 1,862 | 2,175 | 2,836 | 3,402 | 4,462 |
| Total cases tried | 7,519 | 7,961 | 10,336 | 10,459 | 13,153 |
| Convictions— | | | | | |
| Against the person | 199 | 217 | 224 | 277 | 350 |
| Against property | 342 | 360 | 582 | 593 | 720 |
| Forgery and offences against the currency | 86 | 70 | 12 | 71 | 237 |
| Against good order | 4,731 | 4,874 | 6,194 | 5,560 | 6,897 |
| Other | 1,668 | 1,881 | 2,425 | 2,915 | 3,883 |
| Total convictions | 7,026 | 7,402 | 9,437 | 9,416 | 12,087 |
| Committals to higher court— | | | | | |
| Against the person | 36 | 43 | 44 | 22 | 28 |
| Against property | 68 | 57 | 93 | 118 | 109 |
| Forgery and offences against the currency | 61 | 4 | 29 | 37 | 36 |
| Against good order | .. | 1 | .. | 5 | 16 |
| Other | 4 | 22 | 10 | 14 | 43 |
| Total committals | 169 | 127 | 176 | 196 | 232 |
| CIVIL CASES AT LOWER COURTS | | | | | |
| Number of complaints entered | 1,566 | 2,799 | 3,142 | (b)2,998 | |
| Amounts awarded to plaintiffs .. \$'000 | 76 | 133 | 179 | | |
| PERSONS CONVICTED AT SUPERIOR (JUDGES') COURTS | | | | | |
| Against the person | 17 | 18 | 23 | 15 | 27 |
| Against property | 51 | 39 | 37 | 62 | 80 |
| Forgery and offences against the currency | 4 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 8 |
| Against good order | 4 | .. | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| Other | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total persons convicted | 76 | 58 | 65 | 88 | 120 |

(a) Statistics for lower courts relate only to Darwin and Alice Springs. This series of figures is under review.
(b) Excludes Tennant Creek.

TABLE 112.—DIVORCE: NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1965-66 TO 1969-70

| | Year ended 30 June— | | | | |
|--|---------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 |
| Petitions for dissolution of marriage(a) | 61 | 47 | 54 | 60 | 59 |
| Dissolutions granted(a)— | | | | | |
| Husband petitioner | 26 | 23 | 12 | 18 | 26 |
| Wife petitioner | 21 | 22 | 8 | 21 | 20 |
| Grounds on which granted— | | | | | |
| Desertion | 17 | 20 | 8 | 10 | 15 |
| Adultery | 16 | 10 | 5 | 9 | 14 |
| Separation | 8 | 8 | 2 | 14 | 12 |
| Cruelty | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 |
| Other(b) | 3 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 3 |
| Total dissolutions granted .. | 47 | 45 | 20 | 39 | 46 |

(a) With the exception of one petition for nullity during 1968-69, there were no petitions or decrees granted for nullity of marriage or judicial separation in any of the above years. (b) Includes multiple grounds, e.g. desertion and cruelty.

TABLE 113.—FIRES, BY MONTH AND AREA: NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1969-70

| Month | Darwin and suburbs | | | Country fire districts | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| | Fires causing no significant damage | Other fires | Total | Fires causing no significant damage | Other fires | Total |
| July | 60 | 1 | 61 | 13 | 5 | 18 |
| August | 44 | 1 | 45 | 20 | 2 | 22 |
| September | 46 | 4 | 50 | 29 | 4 | 33 |
| October | 31 | 5 | 36 | 27 | 4 | 31 |
| November | 17 | 2 | 19 | 16 | 1 | 17 |
| December | 5 | 3 | 8 | 22 | 3 | 25 |
| January | 19 | 5 | 24 | 18 | 2 | 20 |
| February | 9 | 2 | 11 | 12 | .. | 12 |
| March | 11 | 7 | 18 | 13 | 1 | 14 |
| April | 42 | .. | 42 | 10 | 1 | 11 |
| May | 93 | 2 | 95 | 20 | 1 | 21 |
| June | 77 | 3 | 80 | 27 | 2 | 29 |
| YEAR 1969-70 | 454 | 35 | 489 | 227 | 26 | 253 |

NOTE. The information in Tables 113-15 relates only to fire calls involving the Northern Territory Fire Service.

**TABLE 114.—FIRES, BY CAUSE AND TYPE OF PROPERTY INVOLVED
NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1969-70**

| Supposed cause of fire | Fires causing no significant damage | Other fires, involving— | | | | | Total fires |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | Buildings only | Major outdoor structures only | Transport only | Other outdoor only | Other (a) | |
| Incendiarism or suspicious circumstances | 7 | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 11 |
| Matches or smoking, children under 16 | 54 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 58 |
| Matches or smoking, other | 376 | 8 | .. | 4 | 1 | .. | 389 |
| Fireworks | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| Re-ignition of fires | 16 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16 |
| Campfires, barbecues | 45 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 45 |
| Incinerators, burning rubbish.. | 49 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 52 |
| Burning off, out of control .. | 21 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21 |
| Welding and cutting | 8 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 11 |
| Electrical, all types | 29 | 10 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | 43 |
| Fuels, all types | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| Spontaneous ignition | 5 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| Other known causes | 38 | 4 | .. | 7 | 1 | .. | 50 |
| Cause unknown | 26 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 29 |
| TOTAL FIRES | 681 | 34 | .. | 20 | 4 | 3 | 742 |

(a) Includes combinations of two or more of the preceding categories.

**TABLE 115.—NON-FIRE ALARMS, BY TYPE OF ALARM
NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1969-70**

| False alarms due to— | | Other non-fire alarms due to— | |
|---------------------------------|------------|--|------------|
| Defective apparatus | 159 | Spillage or leakage of inflammable or dangerous liquids or fumes.. | 159 |
| Accidental operation | 63 | Rescues | 14 |
| Line faults | 82 | Other | 39 |
| Controlled or permitted fire .. | 57 | | |
| Deliberate false alarm | 25 | | |
| Other | 22 | Total, other non-fire alarms .. | 212 |
| Total false alarms.. .. | 408 | TOTAL NON-FIRE ALARMS .. | 620 |

APPENDIX

ECONOMIC CENSUSES, 1968-69

In respect of the year 1968-69 the Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics conducted censuses of mining, manufacturing, retail trade, and wholesale trade on a fully integrated basis. For a detailed description of the purposes served by this project, and of the new concepts and methods adopted, the reader is referred to the special article on the censuses in Chapter 31 of Year Book, No. 56, 1970.

Full preliminary results and explanatory notes were published in the following preliminary statements from the Economic Censuses, 1968-69:

Mining Establishments (Reference No. 10.48); Manufacturing Establishments and Electricity and Gas Establishments (Reference No. 12.22); Retail Establishments and Selected Service Establishments (Reference No. 11.7); and Wholesale Establishments (Reference No. 11.51).

NOTE. In the following tables, direct comparisons with figures for previous years are not possible because of changes in the census units, the scope of the census and the items of data.

SUMMARY TABLES: NORTHERN TERRITORY MINING ESTABLISHMENTS

| | | | | | |
|--|----|----|----|-----|-------|
| Establishments operating during 1968-69 | .. | .. | .. | No. | 21 |
| Persons employed(a) .. | .. | .. | .. | No. | 1,048 |
| Wages and salaries .. | .. | .. | .. | \$m | 5.4 |
| Sales, transfers out and other operating revenue | .. | .. | .. | \$m | 35.3 |
| Stocks at 30 June—1968 | .. | .. | .. | \$m | 4.4 |
| 1969 | .. | .. | .. | \$m | 5.1 |
| Purchases, transfers in and selected expenses | .. | .. | .. | \$m | 14.9 |
| Value added(b) .. | .. | .. | .. | \$m | 21.1 |

(a) At end of June 1969. Includes working proprietors. (b) Sales, transfers out and other operating revenue plus increase (or less decrease) in the value of stocks, less purchases, transfers in and selected expenses.

MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS

| | | | | | |
|--|----|----|----|-----|-------|
| Establishments operating during 1968-69 | .. | .. | .. | No. | 75 |
| Persons employed(a) .. | .. | .. | .. | No. | 1,155 |
| Wages and salaries .. | .. | .. | .. | \$m | 4.1 |
| Sales, transfers out and other operating revenue | .. | .. | .. | \$m | 22.8 |
| Stocks at 30 June—1968 | .. | .. | .. | \$m | 2.0 |
| 1969 | .. | .. | .. | \$m | 2.4 |
| Purchases, transfers in and selected expenses | .. | .. | .. | \$m | 13.7 |
| Value added(b) .. | .. | .. | .. | \$m | 9.4 |

(a) At end of June 1969. Includes working proprietors. (b) Sales, transfers out and other operating revenue plus increase (or less decrease) in the value of stocks, less purchases, transfers in and selected expenses.

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS AND SELECTED SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

| | | | | | |
|--|----|----|----|-----|-------|
| Establishments operating during 1968-69 | .. | .. | .. | No. | 578 |
| Persons employed(a) .. | .. | .. | .. | No. | 3,391 |
| Wages and salaries .. | .. | .. | .. | \$m | 7.2 |
| Sales, and other operating revenue .. | .. | .. | .. | \$m | 66.8 |
| Stocks at 30 June—1968 .. | .. | .. | .. | \$m | 5.8 |
| 1969 .. | .. | .. | .. | \$m | 7.2 |
| Purchases, transfers in and selected expenses .. | .. | .. | .. | \$m | 50.1 |
| Value added(b) .. | .. | .. | .. | \$m | 18.1 |

(a) At the end of June 1969. Includes working proprietors. (b) Sales and other operating revenue, plus increase (or less decrease) in the value of stocks, less purchases, transfers in and selected expenses.

WHOLESALE ESTABLISHMENTS

| | | | | | |
|--|----|----|----|-----|------|
| Establishments operating during 1968-69 | .. | .. | .. | No. | 113 |
| Persons employed(a) .. | .. | .. | .. | No. | 780 |
| Wages and salaries .. | .. | .. | .. | \$m | 2.4 |
| Sales on own account, transfers out and other operating revenue .. | .. | .. | .. | \$m | 30.3 |
| Stocks at 30 June—1968 .. | .. | .. | .. | \$m | 3.8 |
| 1969 .. | .. | .. | .. | \$m | 4.3 |
| Purchases, transfers in and selected expenses .. | .. | .. | .. | \$m | 23.8 |
| Value added(b) .. | .. | .. | .. | \$m | 7.0 |
| Sales or purchases on commission .. | .. | .. | .. | \$m | 25.9 |

(a) At end of June 1969. Includes working proprietors. (b) Sales on own account, transfers out and other operating revenue plus increase (or less decrease) in the value of stocks, less purchases, transfers in and selected expenses.

PRINTED PUBLICATIONS

(as at April 1971)

issued by the Central Office of the Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics

The publications listed below may be purchased *through the post or over the counter* from the Commonwealth Sub-Treasury in each State capital (except Melbourne) and the Deputy Commonwealth Statistician in each State capital; *through the post* from the Assistant Director Sales and Distribution, Australian Government Publishing Service, P.O. Box 84, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600; and *over the counter* from the A.G.P.S. Book Centre, 113-115 London Circuit, Canberra City, the A.G.P.S. Book Counter, Government Printing Office, Wentworth Avenue, Canberra, A.C.T., the Government Book Counter, The Foyer, Commonwealth Centre, Chifley Square, Sydney, N.S.W., or the Government Bookshop, 347 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Victoria.

The price of each publication is shown after its title, followed by the price including postage. Air mail and overseas rates are available on application. Account, standing order or reminder service facilities may be arranged with the Assistant Director, Sales and Distribution, Australian Government Publishing Service.

In addition to printed publications, a number of mimeographed publications are available in limited numbers free of charge.

Publications dealing with *individual states only* are produced by the Deputy Commonwealth Statistician in each State.

A complete list of publications issued by the Bureau is given in *Publications of the Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics* available free from the Commonwealth Statistician, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600.

Dates of publications are printed in *italics*. A blank space indicates the publication is to be issued shortly.

GENERAL PUBLICATIONS—

Australian Capital Territory Statistical Summary, 1971. 1971. 50c, 68c.

Monthly Review of Business Statistics. 25c, 43c for each issue. Annual subscription \$5.16 incl. postage in Australia.

Northern Territory Statistical Summary, 1971. 1971. 50c, 68c.

Official Year Book of the Commonwealth No. 56, 1970. *Jan. 1971.* \$4.00, \$4.60.

Pocket Compendium of Australian Statistics, No. 56, 1971. 1971. 40c, 58c.

Quarterly Summary of Australian Statistics. 50c, 74c for each issue. Annual subscription \$2.96 incl. postage in Australia.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS—

Australian Exports, No. 12, 1969-70. *Dec. 1970.* \$2.00, \$2.60.

Australian Imports, No. 4, 1969-70. *Jan. 1971.* \$2.00, \$2.60.

Australian National Accounts—National Income and Expenditure, 1969-70. 1971. \$1.00, \$1.24.

Banking and Currency, No. 7, 1968-69. *Aug. 1970.* \$1.50, \$1.68.

Building and Construction, No. 5, 1968-69. 1971. \$1.50, \$1.74.

Causes of Death, No. 5, 1967. *Nov. 1969.* \$2.00, \$2.24.

Commonwealth Finance, No. 8, 1969-70. *Oct. 1970.* \$1.00, \$1.18.

Commonwealth Taxation Assessments, No. 8, 1968-69. *Feb. 1971.* \$1.00, \$1.18.

Demography (Population and Vital), No. 85, 1967 and 1968. 1971. \$2.50, \$3.10.

Imports Cleared for Home Consumption (incl. Tariff description), No. 11, 1969-70. *Feb. 1971.* Part 1, \$1.00, \$1.18, Parts 2 and 5, \$1.00, \$1.60; Parts 3, 4 and 6, \$1.00, \$1.24.

Insurance and Other Private Finance, No. 6, 1967-68. *July 1970.* \$2.00, \$2.24.

Labour Report, No. 54, 1968 and 1969. *Mar. 1971.* \$1.00, \$1.60.

Manufacturing Commodities, No. 3, 1966-67 and 1967-68. *Nov. 1970.* \$1.50, \$2.10.

Manufacturing Industry, No. 5, 1967-68. *May 1970.* \$1.50, \$1.74.

Non-rural Primary Industries, No. 2, 1965-66 and 1966-67. *Aug. 1970.* \$1.00, \$1.24.

Overseas Trade, No. 67, 1969-70. *Jan. 1971.* \$4.00, \$4.60.

Rural Industries, No. 6, 1967-68. *Aug. 1970.* \$2.00, \$2.24.

State, Territory and Local Government Authorities' Finance and Government Securities, No. 6, 1967-68, *Oct. 1970.* \$1.50, \$1.68.

Transport and Communication, No. 60, 1968-69. *Mar. 1971.* \$2.00, \$2.24.

Value of Production, No. 5, 1968-69. 1971. \$1.00, \$1.18.

CURRENT SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS—

The Australian Mineral Industry (Quarterly Review and Statistics).† Vol. 23, No. 1. *Feb. 1971.* \$1.00, \$1.00.

Classification of Rural Holdings by Size and Type of Activity, 1965-66, Bulletins Nos 1. N.S.W.; 2. Vic.; 3. Qld; 4. S.A.; 5. W.A.; 6. Tas. *Apr. 1968.* 75c ea., 93-99c ea. Bulletin No. 7. Aust. *Apr. 1968.*—75c, 87c.

1966 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

The following list shows the complete set of Census publications. For those issued to date the month of publication is shown.

Vol. 1 POPULATION: SINGLE CHARACTERISTICS—

Part 1. Age. *May 1971* 50c, 68c.

Part 2. Marital status. *May 1971* 50c, 62c.

For footnotes see next page.

PRINTED PUBLICATIONS

- Part 3. Birthplace. 50c, 68c.
- Part 4. Nationality. 50c, 68c.
- Part 5. Period of residence. 50c, 62c.
- Part 6. Educational attainment. 50c, 62c.
- Part 7. Religion. 50c, 68c.
- Part 8. Occupational status. 50c, 62c.
- Part 9. Industry. \$1.00, \$1.18.
- Part 10. Occupation. 50c, 68c.
- Part 11. Race. 50c, 62c.

Vol. 2. POPULATION: RELATED CHARACTERISTICS—

- Part 1. Growth and distribution of the population. 50c, 74c.
- Part 2. Demographic data. 50c, 68c.
- Part 3. The overseas-born population. 50c, 68c.
- Part 4. The work force. 50c, 68c.
- Part 5. Families and households. 50c, 62c.

Vol. 3. HOUSING

Vol. 4. POPULATION AND DWELLINGS IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS—

- Part 1. New South Wales. \$4.00, \$4.60.
- Part 2. Victoria. *Dec. 1970*. \$4.00, \$4.60.
- Part 3. Queensland. *Jan. 1971*. \$4.00, \$4.60.
- Part 4. South Australia. \$4.00, \$4.60.
- Part 5. Western Australia. *Oct. 1970*. \$1.00, \$1.60.
- Part 6. Tasmania. *Oct. 1970*. \$1.00, \$1.24.
- Part 7. Northern Territory and Australian Capital Territory. 50c, 62c.

Vol. 5. POPULATION AND DWELLINGS IN LOCALITIES—

- Part 1. New South Wales. \$1.00, \$1.18.
- Part 2. Victoria. \$1.00, \$1.18.
- Part 3. Queensland. 50c, 68c.
- Part 4. South Australia. 50c, 68c.
- Part 5. Western Australia. 50c, 68c.
- Part 6. Tasmania. 50c, 68c.
- Part 7. Northern Territory and Australian Capital Territory. 50c, 62c.
- Part 8. Australia. \$1.00, \$1.24.

Vol. 6. STATISTICIAN'S REPORT—

- Part 1. Introduction. 50c, 62c.
- Part 2. Preparation for the Census. 50c, 62c.
- Part 3. The enumeration. 50c, 62c.
- Part 4. Processing the Data. 50c, 62c.
- Part 5. Dissemination of results. 50c, 62c.
- Part 6. Evaluation. 50c, 62c.

† Prepared jointly by the Bureau of Mineral Resources and the Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics. Available from the Bureau of Mineral Resources, Canberra, the Department of National Development, Melbourne and Sydney and the State Control Department of Supply, Brisbane, Adelaide, and Perth.